

The Project Gutenberg eBook of Beehive for Bairns, Vol. 2: From 1st Size to 2 Years, by Various

This ebook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this ebook or online at www.gutenberg.org. If you are not located in the United States, you'll have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

Title: Beehive for Bairns, Vol. 2: From 1st Size to 2 Years

Author: Various

Release date: May 11, 2014 [EBook #45632]

Language: English

Credits: Produced by Charlene Taylor, Betsie Bush, Chris Jordan and the Online Distributed Proofreading Team at <http://www.pgdp.net>

*** START OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK BEEHIVE FOR BAIRNS, VOL. 2: FROM 1ST SIZE TO 2 YEARS ***



Beehive for Bairns

VOLUME 2

From 1st size to 2 years

*WITH SPECIAL
SUPPLEMENT*

BED
JACKETS

PRICE
25¢

Patons & Baldwins, Limited • Toronto. 10



To All Those Who Love Babies!

We are pleased to present Volume 2 of BEEHIVE FOR BAIRNS—giving an even greater variety of Baby garments than Volume 1. It still answers the time old question of "What can I make for a Baby?" and has these special features:

- First, the Layette.
- From pages 7 to 18 garments can be made in 3 sizes—for 3, 6 and 9 months.
- From pages 29 to 47 garments can be made in 3 sizes—for 1, 1½ and 2 years.
- Pram Covers and Shawls.
- From pages 51 to 59 a special supplement of Lady's Bedjackets and each one can be made in miniature for a baby. A lovely Gift. An original, and we think, an attractive idea.

All garments are made from especially suitable BEEHIVE WOOLS:-

2, 3 AND 4 PLY BEEHIVE FINGERING • 3 PLY BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE • 4 PLY MISS CANADA ANDALUSIAN • 4 PLY MISS CANADA FINGERING • P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING • FUZZY WUZZY ANGORA

The Best is None too Good for Baby and the Best is Patons & Baldwins Wool



PATONS & BALDWINS, LIMITED • TORONTO, 10



Bye Baby Bunting

MATERIALS: 3 ply **BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL**. 14 ozs. One No. 0 Steel Crochet Hook (American Gauge). 4½ yds. Silk Blanket Binding or Satin Ribbon 2 ins. wide. 1 yd. Ribbon 1 inch wide. 3 yds. Ribbon ¼-inch width.

MEASUREMENTS: 38 ins. × 38 ins.

Tension: 3 groups and 3 rows = 1 inch.

Ch. 231 sts. **1st row:** W.o.h. insert hook in 4th Ch. from hook and draw loop through. (W.o.h. insert hook in same Ch. as last st. and draw loop through) twice. W.o.h. Miss next Ch. Insert hook in next Ch. and draw loop through. W.o.h. and draw loop through all 9 loops on hook. Ch. 1. (This makes one group). *W.o.h. insert hook in same Ch. as last st. and draw loop through. Repeat from * twice. W.o.h. Miss next Ch. Insert hook in next Ch. and draw loop through. W.o.h. and draw loop through all 9 loops on hook. Ch. 1. (thus completing 2nd group). Work 112 more groups across row. Ch. 2. Turn. **2nd row:** W.o.h. insert hook in 3rd Ch. from hook and draw loop through. (W.o.h. insert hook in same Ch. as last st. and draw loop through) twice. W.o.h. Miss next st. Insert hook in next st. and draw loop through. W.o.h. and draw loop through all 9 loops on hook. Ch. 1. (This makes one group). W.o.h. insert hook in same st. as last st. and draw loop through. Complete group and work 112 more groups across row. Ch. 2. Turn. Repeat 2nd row until work measures 29 ins. from beginning. Proceed:-

Continue in pattern dec. 1. group at one edge only, every 3rd row 4 times. (Note:- To dec. a group at beginning of row, omitting turning Ch. of previous row, s.s. across 1st. group. Ch. 3. To dec. a group at end of row, work to within last group. Ch. 2. Turn.). Dec. 1. group every alternate row 3 times, then every row 10 times. Dec. 2 groups at same end on each of next 2 rows. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP: Press lightly. Bind edges with blanket binding, embroidering with double feather stitching; leave embroidery open at both ends of curve. Cut narrow ribbon in half and draw 1 piece through binding along curve; pull out ends. Hold cover diagonally, curve at top. Measure off 9½ ins. down from top of curved edge on wrong side; mark with pin. With pins complete a curve, having pin mark at centre and ending at outer edges of curve. For casing, sew wider ribbon along this curve, leaving open for 1 inch at centre pin mark. Draw other piece of narrow ribbon through casing; tack ends in place and draw a ribbon loop through opening at centre.

(A) BABY'S COAT—*Illustrated on opposite page*

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 2 ozs. Pink No. 2019. 1 oz. White. Two No. 10 Beehive Knitting Needles. Two Safety Pins. Length of Ribbon. One Stitch Holder.

MEASUREMENTS: Width all round at underarm 17 ins. Length from top of shoulder 9 ins. Sleeve seam 5 ins.

Tension: 8 sts. and 10 rows = 1 inch.

PATTERN: **1st row:** With White wool. *K3. Sl. 1. knitways. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. **2nd row:** *K3. Bring wool to front of work as if to purl. Sl. 1. purl ways. Put wool to back of work. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. **3rd row:** As 1st. row. 4th row: As 2nd row. **5th, 6th, 7th and 8th rows:** With Pink wool, knit. These 8 rows complete one pattern.

The coat is worked in one piece to armhole. With Pink wool cast on 127 sts. Knit 10 rows Garter st. **11th row:** K6. Leave these 6 sts. on safety pin. Knit to last 6 sts. Leave these 6 sts. on 2nd safety pin. Working on remaining 115 sts. work 9 complete patterns, then first 4 rows of 10th pattern. Work now measures approx 5½ ins. from beginning. **Next row:** (5th pattern row). With Pink wool K27. Turn. Leave remaining sts. on st. holder.

RIGHT FRONT: Work 6th, 7th and 8th rows of 10th pattern. Work 3 complete patterns, then first 4 rows of 14th pattern.

To shape neck: At neck edge, with Pink wool cast off 12 sts. Knit to end of row. Work last 3 rows of 14th pattern. Work 1 complete pattern, then first 5 rows of 16th pattern. Cast off.

BACK: (5th pattern row). Join Pink wool and knit 61 sts. from st. holder. Work last 3 rows of 10th pattern, dec. 1. st. each end of needle on last row. Work 5 complete patterns, then first 5 rows of 16th pattern. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT: Work to correspond to Right Front, being careful to work neck shaping for opposite side.

LEFT FRONT BORDER: With Pink wool pick up 6 sts. from safety pin and continue in Garter st. until same length as Front. Leave these sts. on safety pin.

RIGHT FRONT BORDER: With Pink wool pick up 6 sts. from safety pin and continue in Garter st. until same length as Front, ending at neck edge. Cast on 50 sts. Knit Left Front Border sts. onto end of same needle. 62 sts. on needle. Knit 3 rows Garter st. **Next row:** (eyelets) *K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. Knit 3 rows Garter st. Cast off.

SLEEVES: With Pink wool cast on 47 sts. Knit 11 rows Garter st. Work 7 complete patterns, then first 7 rows of 8th pattern. Work now measures approx. 5 ins. from beginning. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully being careful not to flatten Garter st. Sew all seams. Sew borders along Fronts. Sew neckband around neck. Thread ribbon through eyelets.

(D) BABY'S MITTS—*Illustrated on opposite page*

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** ½ oz. each White and Pink No. 2019. Two No. 10 Beehive Knitting Needles. Length of Ribbon.

Tension: 8 sts. and 10 rows = 1 inch.

With Pink wool cast on 32 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row for 2 ins. **Next row:** (eyelets). K2tog. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. 31 sts. on needle. Knit 3 rows Garter st. Continuing in pattern as given for Coat, (A), work 4 complete patterns.

To shape top: 1st row: With White wool, *K1. K2tog. Sl. 1. knitways. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **2nd row:** *K2. Bring wool to front of work as if to purl. Sl. 1. purl ways. Put wool to back of work. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. **3rd row:** *K2tog. Sl. 1. knitways. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2tog. **4th row:** *K1. Sl. 1. purl ways (as given in 2nd row). Repeat from * to last st. K1. **5th row:** With Pink wool K2tog. to last st. K1. **6th row:** Knit. Break wool. Thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely. Sew up seam. Thread ribbon through eyelets at wrist. Make another mitt to correspond.

(B) BABY'S BONNET—*Illustrated on opposite page*

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 1 oz. each White and Pink No. 2019. Two No. 10 Beehive Knitting Needles. 2 yds. Ribbon.

MEASUREMENTS: Width all round brim (when stretched) 11 ins.

Tension: 8 sts. and 10 rows = 1 inch.

FRONT: With Pink wool cast on 67 sts. **1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. Repeat 1st and 2nd rows 4 times. **11th row:** K2. *K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. 83 sts. on needle. Proceed in pattern as follows:-

***1st row:** With White wool K1. K2tog. Sl. 1. knitways. *K3. Sl. 1. knitways. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **2nd row:** K2. *Bring wool to front of work as if to purl. Sl. 1. purl ways. Put wool to back of work. K3. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Bring wool to front of work as if to purl. Sl. 1. purl ways. Put wool to back of work. K2. **3rd row:** K1. K2tog. Repeat from * 1st. pattern row to

last 6 sts. K3. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. **4th row:** K5. Repeat from * 2nd pattern row to last 2 sts. K2. **5th row:** With Pink wool K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** As 5th row. **8th row:** As 6th row.** Repeat from ** to ** 4 times. 43 sts. on needle. Keeping continuity of pattern dec. 1. st. each end of needle every row to 15 sts. on needle. Cast off.

BACK: With Pink wool cast on 57 sts. Work first 10 rows as given for Front. 47 sts. on needle. **11th row:** K9. Inc. 1. st. in each of next 28 sts. K10. 75 sts. on needle. Repeat from ** to ** as given for Front 6 times. 27 sts. on needle. Keeping continuity of pattern dec. 1. st. each end of needle every row to 15 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew the decreased edge of the Front to the decreased edge of the Back. Make ribbon rosettes and sew to bonnet as illustrated.

(C) BABY'S SLIPPERS—*Illustrated on opposite page*

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. ½ oz. each White and Pink No. 2019. Two No. 12 Beehive Knitting Needles. Length of Ribbon.

Tension: 9 sts. and 11 rows = 1 inch.

With Pink wool, beginning with slipper sole, cast on 20 sts. **1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** Inc. 1. st. in 1st. st. Knit to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows 4 times. 30 sts. on needle. **Next 2 rows:** Knit. Continue in Garter st. dec. 1. st. each end of needle on next and every alternate row to 20 sts. on needle. **Next 2 rows:** Knit, casting on 8 sts. at end of 2nd row for heel of slipper. **Next row:** Knit to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next. st. K1. This is for toe of slipper. Knit 3 rows Garter st. inc. 1. st. at toe edge on 2nd row. Proceed:-

Beginning with 1st. pattern row as given for Coat, (A), continue inc. 1. st. at toe edge on next and every alternate row to 34 sts. on needle ending at heel edge. Break White wool. **Next row:** With Pink wool cast off 15 sts. Join White wool. Cast off 1. st. Beginning with 1st. pattern row of Coat, work to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Work 17 rows even in pattern. **Next row:** Work in pattern to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. (toe edge). Work to heel edge. Break White wool. With Pink wool cast on 16 sts. Continue in pattern dec. 1. st. at toe edge on next and every alternate row to 28 sts. Knit 1 row. Cast off.

CUFF: With right side of work facing pick up and knit 42 sts. around ankle of slipper. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from to end of row. **2nd row:** (eyelets). K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row once. Work 8 rows Stocking st. Cast off. Make another slipper to correspond.

TO MAKE UP: Join centre back seam. Put back point of sole to this seam and sew sole into position. Sew up toe opening. Thread ribbon through eyelets at ankle and tie as illustrated.

The Layette

[Page Three]



- (A) Coat—See page [2](#). (B) Bonnet—See page [2](#).
(C) Slippers—See page [2](#). (D) Mitts—See page [2](#).
(E) Sleeping Suit—See page [4](#). (F) Panties—See page [49](#).
(G) Booties—See page [19](#). (H) Booties—See page [17](#).
A Matching Pram Cover for A, B, C, D is shown on page [24](#).
-

(E) BABY'S SLEEPING SUIT—*Illustrated on page 3*

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL.** 4 ozs. Two No. 11 Beehive Knitting Needles. Two Stitch Holders. 10 Buttons. One Medium Crochet Hook.

MEASUREMENTS: Width all round at underarm 18 ins. Length from neck to crotch at centre back 12 ins. Length of sleeve underarm seam (cuff turned up) 5 ins. Length of leg seam including foot 8½ ins.

Tension: 8½ sts. and 10 rows = 1 inch.

BACK: Beginning at shoulder, cast on 50 sts. **1st row:** K4. *P2. K3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat these 2 rows until work measures 2 ins. from beginning ending with 2nd row.

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern inc. 1. st. each end of needle on next and every alternate row to 62 sts. on needle, then cast on 5 sts. beginning next 2 rows. 72 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until work measures 5 ins. from beginning ending with purl row. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 5 times. **7th row:** (eyelets). K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat 1st. row 5 times. With right side of work facing, proceed:-

To shape back: 1st row: K42. Turn. **2nd row:** P12. Turn. **3rd row:** K20. Turn. **4th row:** P28. Turn. **5th row:** K36. Turn. **6th row:** P44. Turn. **7th row:** Knit to end of row. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Leave these sts. on st. holder.

LEFT FRONT: Beginning at shoulder, cast on 16 sts. **1st row:** K1. P1. (K3. P2) twice. K4. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat these 2 rows once. Proceed:-

1st row: (neck edge). K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (K3. P2) twice. K4. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. P1. (K3. P2) twice. K4. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** K2. P2. (K3. P2) twice. K4. Repeat 4th and 5th rows once. **8th row:** K1. Purl to end of row. Cast on 10 sts. **9th row:** K7. *P2. K3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. P2. K4. **10th row:** K1. Purl to last 7 sts. K7. Repeat 9th and 10th rows until work measures 2 ins. from beginning ending with 10th row.

To shape armhole: Keeping continuity of pattern, at armhole edge inc. 1. st. every alternate row 6 times, then cast on 5 sts. once. 39 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until work measures 5 ins. from beginning ending at Front edge. Proceed:-

1st row: K8. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows twice. **7th row:** (eyelets). K8. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Repeat 2nd row once, then 1st. and 2nd rows twice. **Next row:** Knit. Leave these sts. on st. holder.

RIGHT FRONT: Beginning at shoulder, cast on 16 sts. **1st row:** K4. (P2. K3) twice. P1. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat these 2 rows once. Proceed:-

1st row: K4. P2. K3. P2. K2. Inc. 1. st. in next st. P1. K1. (neck edge). **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K4. (P2. K3) twice. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K2. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** K1. *K3. P2. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. Repeat 4th and 5th rows once, casting on 10 sts. at end of last row. **8th row:** K7. Purl to last st. K1. **9th row:** (1st. buttonhole). K1. *K3, P2. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. **10th row:** As 8th row. **11th row:** K1. *K3. P2. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. Keeping continuity of pattern and working a buttonhole in Garter st. border at Front edge every 10th row, continue to correspond to Left Front until work measures 5 ins. from beginning ending at side edge. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. **2nd row:** K7. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows twice. **7th row:** (eyelets). K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1, K1. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Repeat 2nd row once, then 1st. and 2nd rows twice. **Next row:** Knit. With wrong side of work facing, proceed:-

1st row: K7. P32. of Right Front. P72. of Back. P32. K7. of Left Front. 150 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K7. Purl to last 7 sts. K7. Still working buttonholes in Garter st. border at Right Front as before, repeat 2nd and 3rd rows for 4 ins. ending with knit row. **Next row:** Cast off 3 sts. Purl to last 7 sts. K7. **Next row:** Cast off 3 sts. Knit to end of row. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in Stocking st. until work measures 6 ins. from bottom of ribbing at Front, ending with purl row. Proceed:-

K72. Turn. Leave remaining 72 sts. on st. holder. **Working on these 72 sts. continue in Stocking st. dec. 1. st. each end of needle on next and every following 4th row to 40 sts. on needle. Continue even until leg seam measures 7 ins. ending with purl row.** Proceed:-

To make foot: 1st row: K19. Turn. **2nd row:** K1. P13. K1. Turn. **3rd row:** K15. Turn. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows 8 times, then 2nd row once. **21st row:** K1. K2tog. K9. K2tog. K1. **22nd row:** K1. P11. K1. **23rd row:** K1. K2tog. K7. K2tog. K1. Break wool. Join wool at inside edge where the 21 sts. were left and knit to end of row. **Next row:** K21. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along side of foot. Knit the 11 sts. across the toe. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along the other side of foot and knit the 4 sts. which were left. 64 sts. on needle. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

To shape toe: K23. (K2tog.) twice. K28. (K2tog.) twice. K5. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K22.

(K2tog.) twice. K26. (K2tog.) twice. K4. Knit 2 rows Garter st. Cast off.

Join wool to remaining 72 sts. and continue in Stocking st. repeating from ** to ** as given for other leg. Proceed:-

To make foot: 1st row: K36. Turn. **2nd row:** K1. P13. K1. Turn. **3rd row:** K15. Turn. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows 8 times, then 2nd row once. **21st row:** K1. K2tog. K9. K2tog. K1. **22nd row:** K1. P11. K1. **23rd row:** K1. K2tog. K7. K2tog. K1. Break wool. Join wool at inside edge where 4 sts. were left. K4. **Next row:** K4. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along side of foot. Knit the 11 sts. across the toe. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along other side of foot. Knit the 21 sts. which were left. 64 sts. on needle. Knit. 9 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

To shape toe: K5. (K2tog.) twice. K28. (K2tog.) twice. K23. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K4. (K2tog.) twice. K26. (K2tog.) twice. K22. Knit 2 rows Garter st. Cast off.

SLEEVES: Cast on 32 sts. Knit 18 rows Garter st. **19th row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 19th row 13 times. **Next row:** K1. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. purl ways. P2. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. P1. Inc. 1. st. in each of next 2 sts. purl ways. K1. 43 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: *K3. P2. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat these 2 rows until sleeve measures 5 ins. (cuff turned up) ending with purl row.

To shape cap: *Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 2 sts. beginning next 2 rows then 1. st. beginning following 2 rows.* Repeat from * to * to 13 sts. on needle. Cast off remaining sts.

COLLAR: Cast on 16 sts. Knit 8 ins. even in Garter st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew collar in position placing the ends 2 sts. from the edge of each front. Sew the cast-off sts. in position at Front. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. With double wool crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at waist. Make and sew a tassel to each end.



Needles and Tension USED IN THIS BOOK

To make it easy for you the following paragraph shows you how to use the Needle and Tension charts below.

For example: BABY'S CROSS-OVER PULLOVER (See page [16](#))
 Wool...3 ply Beehive. Size...3 mos.
 Needles...No. 11. Tension...8½ sts.

(The • shows how this reading was made)

WOOLS USED and the SIZES OF NEEDLES USED FOR

| | •3mos. | 6mos. | 9mos. | 1Year | 1½years | 2years |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| 3 ply Beehive Non-Shrink Baby Wool | 13 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| 2 ply Beehive Fingering | 12 | 11 | 10 | | | |
| •3 ply Beehive Fingering | •11 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 4 ply Beehive Fingering | 10 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| 4 ply Miss Canada Andalusian | 11 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| 4 ply Miss Canada Fingering | 10 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Miss Canada Crochet-Knitting Wool | 10 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Beehive Lustre Crepe | 11 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| Fuzzy Wuzzy Angora | 9 | 8 | 7 | | | |

TENSION: When using the above wools and needles, be sure your work measures the exact tension as given below:

| WOOLS USED | SIZE OF NEEDLES | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|---|
| | For each size of needle used, the correct number of stitches to 1 inch is given below. Work to produce this tension exactly. | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 3 ply Beehive Non-Shrink Baby Wool | | | | | 8½ | 9 | 9½ | N O |
| 2 ply Beehive Fingering | | | | 8½ | 9 | 9½ | | · |
| 3 ply Beehive Fingering | | | 7½ | 8 | •8½ | | | O |
| 4 ply Beehive Fingering | | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | | | | F |
| 4 ply Miss Canada Andalusian | | | 7½ | 8 | 8½ | | | S |
| 4 ply Miss Canada Fingering | | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | | | | T I |
| Miss Canada Crochet-Knitting Wool | | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | | | | T C |
| Beehive Lustre Crepe | | | 6½ | 7 | 7½ | | | H E S |
| Fuzzy Wuzzy Angora | 5½ | 6 | 6½ | | | | | T O 1 I N C H |

BED JACKETS

| WOOLS USED | SIZE OF NEEDLES | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Bust 34 ins. | Bust 36 ins. | Bust 38 ins. |
| 4 ply Beehive Fingering | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| 4 ply Miss Canada Andalusian | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| Beehive Lustre Crepe | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| Miss Canada Crochet-Knitting Wool | 10 | 9 | 8 |

As baby garments and bedjackets are more loosely fitted than tailored garments a change of size in needles is satisfactory for change in size of garment.

BABY'S CROCHETED JACKET—"PEGGY"—*Opposite*— also illustrated on page 56

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL. 3 ozs. Sky Blue. (6 mos.—3 ozs.) (9 mos.—4 ozs.). One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). 2/3 yd. Ribbon 1 inch wide. 1 yd. Ribbon ½ inch wide.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 9½ " | 10 " | 10 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5 " | 5½ " | 6½ " |

Tension and Shell Pattern as given for Crocheted Bonnet, see next column.

The instructions are written for size 3 mos. Sizes 6 and 9 mos. are written in brackets thus:— ().

Beginning at neck edge Ch. 48 sts. **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in next Ch. 3. s.c. in next Ch. (Left Front shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 7 Ch. 3. s.c. in next. Ch. (Left Back shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 25 Ch. 3. s.c. in next Ch. (Right Back shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 7 Ch. 3. s.c. in next Ch. (Right Front shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 2 Ch. Ch. 3. Turn. **2nd row:** 1. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in next Ch. (2 increases). 1. s.c. in next 3. s.c. 3. s.c. in next s.c. *1. s.c. in each s.c. to centre st. of next 3. s.c. group. 3. s.c. in next s.c. Repeat from * twice. 1. s.c. in next 3. s.c. Insert hook again in last s.c. of previous row. Draw loop through. W.o.h. draw through another loop. (thus making foundation Ch.). W.o.h. draw through remaining 2 loops. (1. s.c. increased). Insert hook in foundation Ch. just made and increase 1 more s.c. in same manner. Ch. 3. Turn. Continue in s.c. inc. 2. sts. at each end of row and working 3. s.c. in centre st. of each 3. s.c. group, every row, 6 times. Omitting increases at each end of row, continue in s.c. as before until work from beginning measures 2½ ins. (6 mos.—2¾ ins.) (9 mos.—3 ins.) ending at Left Front edge. Do not break wool.

LEFT FRONT: Work in shell pattern to centre s.c. of next 3. s.c. group. Ch. 1. Turn. Continue even in pattern until shell section measures 6 ins. (6 mos.—6½ ins.) (9 mos.—6½ ins.). Fasten off.

RIGHT FRONT: Join wool at Right Front edge and work to correspond to Left Front.

BACK: Join wool to centre s.c. of the 3. s.c. group at right and work in pattern across Back to corresponding st. at left. Continue even in pattern until shell section measures 6 ins. (6 mos.—6½ ins.) (9 mos.—6½ ins.). Fasten off.

SLEEVES: Join wool to centre s.c. of 3. s.c. group at right of shoulder section and work in pattern across armhole to corresponding point at left. Ch. 1. Turn. Work 5 ins. even in shell pattern. (6 mos.—5½ ins.) (9 mos.—6½ ins.). Fasten off.

COLLAR: Join wool at Right Front edge. Work 2 rows s.c. along neck edge. **3rd row:** Work in s.c. increasing 5. s.c. across row. Repeat 3rd row 4 times, being careful not to increase over the increased sts. of previous rows. **Next row:** *Work 3 shells. (1. s.c. 1. d.c. 1. s.c.) in next s.c. 1. s.s. in next s.c. (This increases 1 shell). Repeat from * to end of row. Work 5 rows even in shell pattern. Fasten off.

Make up as given for "Margaret", see page 56.

CROCHETED COVER—Continued from [page 7](#)

Press carefully on wrong side. Thread ribbon over and under groups in centre of cover to form a diamond 11 ins. across between points. Sew ends of ribbon on wrong side. Thread a 2nd row of ribbon outside this row 1½ ins. from it. Cut remaining ribbon into 4 pieces. Sew cut edges of one piece together. Sew a gathering thread along one long edge and draw up forming a rosette. Sew rosettes between ribbon rows at corners of diamonds.

CROCHETED BONNET—Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL. 1 oz. Sky Blue. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). 2½ yds. Ribbon 1 inch wide. 2/3 yd. Ribbon ½ inch wide.

MEASUREMENTS: 3 mos. 6 mos. 9 mos.

Width all round brim 11½ ins. 13 ins. 14 ins.

Tension: 8 s.c. and 8 rows = 1 inch

2 shells and 6 rows = 1 inch

The instructions are written for size 3 mos. Sizes 6 and 9 mos. are written in brackets thus:- ().

Beginning at centre of crown Ch. 2 sts. **1st round:** 6. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. Join in circle with s.s. **2nd round:** 2. s.c. in each s.c. **3rd round:** *1. s.c. in next s.c. 2. s.c. in next s.c. Repeat from * to end of round. **4th round:** *1. s.c. in each of next 2. s.c. 2. s.c. in next s.c. Repeat from * to end of round. **5th round:** *1. s.c. in each of next 3. s.c. 2. s.c. in next s.c. Repeat from * to end of round. (This makes 6 sections). Continue in s.c. working 1 more s.c. in each section until work measures 5 ins. in diameter, (6 mos.—5½ ins.) (9 mos.—6 ins.), ending last round with s.s. in 1st st. of round. Working in rows proceed in shell pattern.—

1st row: *Miss 1.st. (1. s.c. 1. d.c. 1. s.c.) all in next st. Miss 1. st. s.s. in next st. (This makes 1 shell). Repeat from * across 5 sections, (the 6th section forms the back of the bonnet). Ch. 1. Turn. **2nd row:** (1. s.c. 1. d.c. 1. s.c.) in 1st s.s. 1. s.s. in d.c. of next shell. *(1. s.c. 1. d.c. 1. s.c.) in next s.s. (between shells of previous row). 1. s.s. in d.c. of next shell. Repeat from * to end of row, ending with s.s. in d.c. of last shell. Ch. 1. Turn. Repeat 2nd row (for pattern) until shell section measures 3½ ins. (6 mos.—4 ins.) (9 mos.—4½ ins.). Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP: Cut ½ inch ribbon into a 13 inch piece and an 11 inch piece. Thread the 13 inch piece through the shells 1 inch from front edge of bonnet and sew in position. Thread the 11 inch piece through the shells at the neck edge and the s.c. portion of the crown, easing in back fullness and sew in position. Make rosettes and streamers with the 1 inch ribbon and sew to bonnet as illustrated.

CROCHETED BOOTIES—Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL. 1 oz. Sky Blue. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). Length of Ribbon ¼ inch wide.

Tension and Shell Pattern as given for Crocheted Bonnet, see above.

The instructions are written for 3 mos. size. Sizes 6 and 9 mos. are written in brackets thus:- ().

Ch. 37 sts. (6 mos.—41 sts.) (9 mos.—45 sts.). Work 9 shells (6 mos.—10 shells) (9 mos.—11 shells) across row. Continue in shell pattern as given for Crocheted Bonnet until work measures 2½ ins. Fasten off. (Top edge of bootee). Join wool at lower edge and work 32 d.c. (6 mos.—36 d.c.) (9 mos.—40 d.c.) across row. Break wool.

To make instep: Mark centre front of bootee. Join wool to 4th st. before the centre. **1st row:** Ch. 1. Work 8 s.c. across centre of bootee. Ch. 1. Turn. Work 1 inch even in s.c. on these 8 sts. Fasten off.

To make foot: Sew seam at back of leg. Join wool at centre back. Work 1 round s.c. around lower edge of bootee, working 3 s.c. in both corners of instep. Working in rounds of s.c. continue even until foot measures 1 inch. Fasten off.

To make sole: Beginning at centre Ch. 17 sts. (6 mos.—19 sts.) (9 mos.—21 sts.). **1st round:** 1. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in each Ch. to last Ch. 3. s.c. in last Ch. Working along opposite side of Ch. work 1. s.c. in each Ch. to end. 3. s.c. in end of Ch. Join with s.s. **2nd round:** Ch. 3. 1. d.c. in each s.c. working 5. d.c. in centre of each 3 s.c. group. **3rd and 4th rounds:** Ch. 3. 1. d.c. in each d.c. working 5 d.c. in centre of each 5 d.c. group. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP: Place edges of sole and foot together. Work 1 row s.c. closely along edges, through both thicknesses. Thread ribbon through the row of d.c. at ankle.

Sweethearts on Parade

FROM PAGE 7 TO PAGE 18 GARMENTS CAN BE MADE FOR 3, 6 AND 9 MONTHS

[Page Seven]



Cover and Mitts—See [below](#)
Bonnet, Bootees—See [page 6](#).
Jacket "Peggy"—See [page 6](#).

CROCHETED COVER

MATERIALS: 3 ply **BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL**. 9 ozs. Sky Blue. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). 3½ yds. Ribbon ½ inch wide.

MEASUREMENTS: 29 ins. × 31 ins.

Tension: 5 groups = 2 ins.

6 rows (3 group rows and 3 s.c. rows) = 1 inch.

Ch. 190 sts. **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in each Ch. to end of row. Ch. 2. Turn. **2nd row:** Insert hook in 1st. s.c. (draw through a ½ inch loop. W.o.h. insert hook in same s.c.) twice. Draw loop through. W.o.h. and through all 6 loops on hook. (This makes 1 group). *Miss 2. s.c. 1. s.c. in next s.c. Ch. 2. Insert hook in same s.c. and complete 1 group. Repeat from * to end of row, ending with 1. s.c. in last s.c. Ch. 1. Turn. **3rd row:** (right side). 1. s.c. in 1st. s.c. *2. s.c. in next Ch. 2. 1. s.c. in next s.c. Repeat from * to end of row, ending with 2. s.c. in the Ch. 2. of last group. Ch. 2. Turn. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows until work measures 29 ins. from beginning, ending with 2nd row. With right side of work facing, work around cover in s.c. for 1 inch, increasing at corners to keep work flat. **Next round:** Ch. 2. Repeat 2nd pattern row around cover. Join to beginning of round with s.s. Fasten off.

(Continued on [page 6](#))

CROCHETED MITTS

MATERIALS: 3 ply **BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL**. 1 oz. Sky Blue. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). Length of Ribbon ¼ inch wide

Tension and Shell Pattern as given for Crocheted Bonnet, see [page 6](#).

The instructions are written for size 3 mos. Sizes 6 and 9 mos. are written in brackets thus:-
().

Beginning at top Ch. 4 sts. Join with s.s. **1st round:** 10 s.c. in circle. **2nd round:** *2. s.c. in 1st st. 1. s.c. in next st. Repeat from * to end of round. **3rd and alternate rounds:** 1. s.c. in each st. to end of round. **4th round:** *2. s.c. in 1st st. 1. s.c. in each of next 2 sts. Repeat from * to end of round. 6th round: *2. s.c. in 1st st. 1. s.c. in each of next 3 sts. Repeat from * to end of round. (This makes 5 sections). Continue inc. 1. s.c. in each section every alternate round twice more. (6 mos.—3 times more) (9 mos.—4 times more). Continue even in rounds of s.c. until work measures 2¾ ins. from beginning. (6 mos.—3 ins.) (9 mos.—3¼ ins.). Ch. 2. Work 1 round d.c. Working backwards and forwards work 2 ins. even in shell pattern as given for Crocheted Bonnet. Fasten off. Sew up seam of cuff. Thread ribbon through the row of d.c. at wrist. Make another mitt to correspond.

Sweethearts on Parade

MORE BABY JACKETS ARE SHOWN
ON PAGES 51 TO 59



- (A) **Boy's Coat**—See page [9](#). (B) **Coat**—See page [62](#).
(C) **Girl's Coat**—See page [9](#). (D) **Boy's Cap**—See page [17](#).
(E) **Girl's Bonnet**—See page [17](#). (F) **Pullover**—See page [17](#).
(G) **Mitts**—See page [27](#). (H) **Leggings**—See page [10](#).
(I) **Boy's Cap**—See page [10](#). (J) **Girl's Bonnet**—See page [10](#).
(K) **Pullover**—See page [11](#).
-

(C) GIRL'S COAT—*Illustrated on opposite page*

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING. 4 ozs. Cascade No. 301. 3 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 19 ins. | 20 ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length at centre back | 12½ " | 13 " | 13½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 57 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 11 times. **13th row:** K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. (Moss st. border). Knit to end of row. **14th row:** K1. Purl to last 7 sts. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. Repeat last 2 rows until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning ending with 14th row. Proceed:-

1st row. K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. (K3tog.) 5 times. (K3tog. K2tog.) 4 times. (K3tog.) 5 times. **2nd row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 2nd row twice. **5th row:** (buttonhole) K1. P1. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 2nd row 5 times. **11th row:** K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. *(Inc. 1. st. in next st.) twice. K1. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. (Inc. 1. st. in next st.) 3 times. K1. 37 sts. on needle. **12th row:** K1. Purl to last 7 sts. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. **13th row:** K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. Knit to end of row. Repeat 12th and 13th rows once, then 12th row once.

To shape armhole: 1st row: K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last 7 sts. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows twice. **7th row:** (buttonhole) K1. P1. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. Keeping Moss st. border and working a 3rd buttonhole 17 rows above 2nd, continue dec. 1. st. at armhole edge every alternate row to 24 sts. on needle.

To shape neck: At neck edge cast off 8 sts. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 3 sts. on needle ending with knit row. **Next row:** K1. P1. K1. **Next row:** K3tog. Fasten off.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 57 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 11 times. **13th row:** Knit to last 7 sts. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. **14th row:** K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. Purl to last st. K1. Being careful to have border at opposite side, continue to correspond to Right Front until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning ending with purl row. Proceed:-

1st row: (K3tog.) 5 times. (K2tog. K3tog.) 4 times. (K3tog.) 5 times. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. **2nd row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 2nd row 8 times. **11th row:** K1. (Inc. 1. st. in next st.) 3 times. *K1. (Inc. 1. st. in next st.) twice. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. 37 sts. on needle. Continue to correspond to Right Front, omitting buttonholes and being careful to have all shapings and border at opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 107 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 11 times. Continue even in Stocking st. until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning ending with purl row. Proceed:-

1st row: K3tog. *(K3tog. K2tog.) 3 times. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 14 sts. K3tog. K2tog. (K3tog.) 3 times. 41 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 2nd row 8 times. **11th row:** K1. *K1. (Inc. 1. st. in next st.) twice. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K2. 66 sts. on needle. Work 5 rows even in Stocking st. **6th row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 6th and 7th rows to 24 sts. on needle. Cast off.

SLEEVES: Cast on 29 sts. Work exactly as given for Boy's Coat, see next column.

COLLAR: Cast on 11 sts. Work exactly as given for Boy's Coat, see next column.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew collar in position, placing the ends 3 sts. in from edges of fronts. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.

(A) BOY'S COAT —*Illustrated on opposite page*

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING. 4 ozs. Cascade No. 301. 6 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

MEASUREMENTS: Width all round at underarm and sleeve length, as given for Girl's Coat, (C). Length at centre back ½ inch less than Girl's Coat, each size.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 43 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 11 times. **13th row:** Knit to last 7 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. **14th row:** K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. (Moss st. border). Purl to last st. K1. Repeat last 2 rows until work from beginning measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—6½ ins.) ending with purl row. **Next row:** (buttonholes) K27. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. P1. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Continue even until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning ending with purl row.

To shape armhole: Keeping Moss st. border and working 2 more buttonholes 17 rows apart, at armhole edge dec. 1. st. every alternate row to 28 sts. on needle, ending with knit row.

To shape neck: 1st row: Cast off 15 sts. K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows 3 times. **10th row:** K1. (K2tog.) twice. **11th row:** K1. P1. K1. **12th row:** K3tog. Fasten off.

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 43 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 11 times. **13th row:** K1. *(P1. K1) 3 times. Knit to end of row. **14th row:** K1. Purl to last 7 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. Keeping Moss st. border, continue to correspond to Left Front, omitting buttonholes and being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 67 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 11 times, dec. 1. st. at end of last row. Continue even in Stocking st. until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 24 sts. on needle. Cast off.

SLEEVES: Cast on 29 sts. **1st row:** K1 *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 12 times. **Next row:** K1. P1. *Inc. 1 st. in next st. P3. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. P1. K1. 36 sts. on needle. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle every following 6th row to 48 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 5½ ins. (6 mos. —6 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.) ending with purl row. Dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 6 sts. Cast off.

COLLAR: Cast on 11 sts. **1st row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. purl ways. K1. **2nd row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **3rd row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. **4th row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat these 4 rows twice, then 4th row once. Proceed:-

****1st row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. Turn. **2nd row:** (P1. K1) 7 times. Work 4 rows Moss st.** Repeat from ** to ** 15 times, then 1st. and 2nd rows once. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **2nd row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **4th row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K1. P2tog. K1. Repeat 1st. to 4th rows twice. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew collar in position, placing the ends 10 sts. in from edges of fronts. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.



(H) GIRL'S OR BOY'S LEGGINGS*Illustrated on page 8*

MATERIALS: **4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING.** 3 ozs. Cascade, No. 301. One Stitch Holder. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Length of front seam | 7 ins. | 7½ ins. | 8 ins. |
| Length of leg seam (including foot) | 9½ " | 10 " | 10½ " |

Cast on 144 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 3 times. **5th row:** (eyelets) K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) twice. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat 1st. row 5 times. Proceed:-

To shape back: K78. Turn. **2nd row:** P12. Turn. **3rd row:** K18. Turn. **4th row:** P24. Turn. Continue in this manner, that is working over 6 more sts. in every row until 18 sts. remain unworked at each end of needle. Proceed:-

1st row: Knit. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows until work measures 7 ins. (*6 mos.—7½ ins.*) (*9 mos.—8 ins.*) from beginning, measured at short side of work, ending with purl row. **Next row:** K72. Turn. Leave remaining 72 sts. on st. holder. Working on these 72 sts. continue in Stocking st. dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 32 sts. Work 10 rows even.

To make foot: 1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. **9th row:** K19. P10. Turn. **10th row:** K10. **11th row:** K1. P8. K1. Turn. Repeat 10th and 11th rows 8 times. **28th row:** K1. K2tog. K4. K2tog. K1. **29th row:** K1. P6. K1. **30th row:** K1. K2tog. K2. K2tog. K1. **31st row:** K1. P4. K1. Break wool. Joining the wool where the 3 sts. were left. K3. **Next row:** K3. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along side of foot. Knit the 6 sts. across the toe. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along other side of foot. Knit the 19 sts. which were left. 56 sts. on needle. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

1st row: K19. (K2tog.) twice. K24. (K2tog.) twice. K5. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K18. (K2tog.) twice. K22. (K2tog.) twice. K4. Knit 2 rows Garter st. Cast off.

Join wool where the 72 sts. were left and continue in Stocking st. dec. 1. st. each end of needle on 3rd and every alternate row to 32 sts. Work 10 rows even. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. **9th row:** K3. P10. Turn. **10th row:** K10. Turn. **11th row:** K1. P8. K1. Turn. Repeat 10th and 11th rows 8 times. **28th row:** K1. K2tog. K4. K2tog. K1. **29th row:** K1. P6. K1. **30th row:** K1. K2tog. K2. K2tog. K1. **31st row:** K1. P4. K1. Break wool. Join wool to where 19 sts. were left. Knit to end of row. **Next row:** K19. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along side of foot. Knit 6 sts. across toe. Pick up and knit 14 sts. along other side of foot. Knit 3 sts. which were left. 56 sts. on needle. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

1st row: K5. (K2tog.) twice. K24. (K2tog.) twice. K19. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K4. (K2tog.) twice. K22. (K2tog.) twice. K18. Knit 2 rows Garter st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew all seams. With double wool crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at waist. Make and sew a tassel to each end.

**(I) BOY'S CAP—Illustrated on page 8**

MATERIALS: **4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING.** 1 oz. Cascade No. 301.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Width all round brim | 12 ins. | 13 ins. | 14 ins. |

Cast on 75 sts. Repeat from ** to ** as given for Girl's Bonnet, below. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K8. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. 84 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. Repeat these 2 rows for 2½ ins. ending with purl row and dec. 1. st. at end of last row. Proceed:-

1st decreasing row: K1. (P1. K1) 3 times. *P3tog. (K1. P1) 4 times. K3tog. (P1. K1) 4 times. Repeat from * twice. P3tog. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. Work 3 rows even in Moss st. also after each of the following rows. **2nd decreasing row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. *K3tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. P3tog. (K1. P1) 3 times. Repeat from * twice. K3tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. **3rd decreasing row:** K1. (P1. K1)

twice. *P3tog. (K1. P1) twice. K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. Repeat from * twice. P3tog. (K1. P1) twice. K1. **4th decreasing row:** (K1. P1) twice. *K3tog. P1. K1. P3tog. K1. P1. Repeat from * twice. K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. 27 sts. on needle. Break wool and thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely. Sew up back seam.



(J) GIRL'S BONNET—*Illustrated on page 8*

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING. 1 oz. Cascade No. 301. 1¾ yds. ribbon.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

MEASUREMENTS: 3 mos. 6 mos. 9 mos.

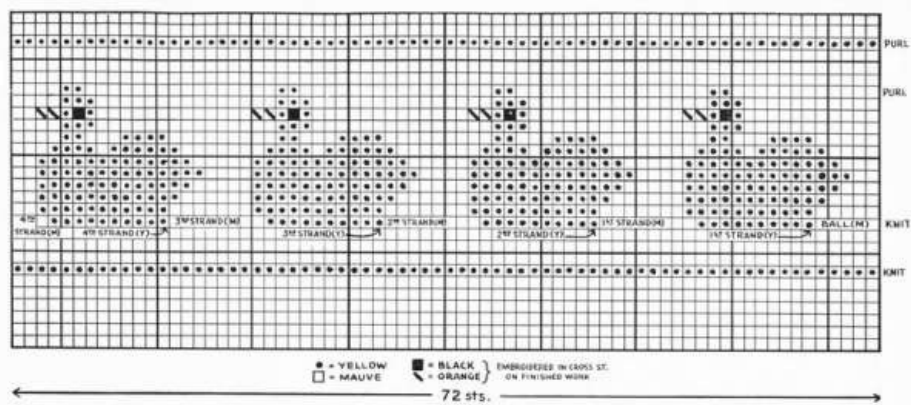
Width all round brim 11½ ins. 12 ins. 13 ins.

Cast on 65 sts. ****1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 31 times. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat these 2 rows 4 times, 1st. row once.** Proceed:-

1st row: *K4. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 78 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** K2. Purl to last 2 sts. K2. **3rd row:** Knit. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows 11 times. **26th row:** K2. Purl to last 4 sts. P2tog. K2. Proceed:-

1st decreasing row: K1. (P1. K1) twice. *P3tog. (K1. P1) 5 times. K3tog. (P1. K1) 5 times. Repeat from * once. P3tog. (K1. P1) 5 times. K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. Work 3 rows even in Moss st. also after each of the following rows. **2nd decreasing row:** (K1. P1) twice. *K3tog. (P1. K1) 4 times. P3tog. (K1. P1) 4 times. Repeat from * once. K3tog. (P1. K1) 4 times. P3tog. K1. P1. K1. **3rd decreasing row:** K1. P1. K1. *P3tog. (K1. P1) 3 times. K3tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat from * once. P3tog. (K1. P1) 3 times. K3tog. P1. K1. **4th decreasing row:** K1. P1. *K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. P3tog. (K1. P1) twice. Repeat from * once. K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. P3tog. K1. **5th decreasing row:** K1. *P3tog. K1. P1. K3tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * once. P3tog. K1. P1. K3tog. 18 sts. on needle. Break wool and thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely. Sew up 3 ins. of back seam. Make ribbon rosettes and sew to bonnet as illustrated.



(K) PULLOVER WITH DUCKS—*Illustrated on page 8*

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING**, 2 ozs. Mauve No. 554 (M). Small quantity of Yellow No. 2042 (Y), Orange No. 2012 (O) and Black (B). One Stitch Holder. One Medium Crochet Hook. 4 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 10½ " | 11 " | 11½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |

Cut 8 strands (M) 2 yds. long and 8 strands (Y) 1¾ yds. long.

BACK: With (M) wool cast on 72 sts. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K1. P1). Work 6 rows Stocking st. With (Y) wool, knit 1 row. With (M) work 3 rows Stocking st. Proceed to work from chart, reading from right to left for knit rows, and from left to right for purl rows, using the balls and strands of wool as indicated on chart, being careful to twist wool when changing colours. When design has been worked break all wools except ball (M). With (M), work 3 rows Stocking st. With (Y), purl 1 row. With (M) continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 7½ ins. (6 mos.—7½ ins.) (9 mos.—8 ins.) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 3 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 58 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until armhole from first shaping measures 2¾ ins. (6 mos.—¾ ins.) (9 mos.—¾ ins.) ending with purl row.

To shape neck: 1st row: K19. Turn. Working on these 19 sts. dec. 1. st. at neck edge on next 3 rows.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 8 sts. every alternate row twice.

Slip next 20 sts. on st. holder. Work remaining 19 sts. to correspond to other side.

NECKBAND: With right side of work facing and (Y) wool, pick up and knit 6 sts. along side of neck, knit 20 sts. from st. holder at back of neck. Pick up and knit 6 sts. along other side of neck. Break (Y). Join (M). **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Work 2 rows ribbing (K1. P1). Cast off in ribbing.

FRONT: Work exactly as given for Back until armhole from first shaping measures 1¾ ins. (6 mos.—¾ ins.) (9 mos.—¾ ins.) ending with purl row.

To shape neck: 1st row: K22. Turn. Working on these 22 sts. dec. 1. st. at neck edge next and every following row to 16 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until armhole from first shaping measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—¾ ins.) (9 mos.—¾ ins.). Shape shoulder as given for Back. Slip next 14 sts. on st. holder. Work remaining 22 sts. to correspond to other side.

NECKBAND: With right side of work facing and (Y) wool, pick up and knit 16 sts. along side of neck. Knit 14 sts. from st. holder at front of neck. Pick up and knit 16 sts. along other side of neck. Break (Y). Join (M). **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Work 2 rows ribbing (K1. P1). Cast off in ribbing.

SLEEVES: Cast on 36 sts. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K1. P1). **Next row:** *K8. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 40 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 5th and every following 6th row to 50 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.) from beginning ending with purl row. Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 10 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Darn all ends on wrong side. Sew all seams, except shoulders. Work 1 row d.c. along back of each shoulder and 1 row s.c. along front of each shoulder, working 2 chain loops for buttonholes. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.



(A), (B) and (C)—See page 13. (D)—See below.

(D) PANTIES

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING. 3 ozs. Length of Ribbon.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Length from waist to crotch at front | 9 ins. | 10 ins. | 10½ ins. |
| Width all round at widest part | 22 " | 23 " | 24 " |

Beginning at top of waistband cast on 64 sts. **1st row:** *K2. P2. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K2. P1. K1. Repeat 1st. row 3 times. **5th row:** (eyelets) *K2. w.r.n. P2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. **Next row:** Knit, inc. 12 sts. across row; 76 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—6½ ins.), ending with purl row. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. **2nd row:** K1. P2tog. Purl to last 3 sts. P2tog. K1. Repeat these 2 rows to 12 sts. on needle. Work 4 rows even. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle every row to 76 sts. on needle. Continue to correspond to Front, being careful to dec. 12 sts. before working ribbing.

LEG BANDS: With right side of work facing, pick up and knit 72 sts. along edge of leg. Work 5 rows ribbing (K2. P2). Cast off in ribbing.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew side seams. Thread ribbon through eyelets, or make a crocheted chain and thread through, making a tassel for each end.

(A) PANTIES—Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: **MISS CANADA CROCHET-KNITTING WOOL.** 2 ozs. Pearl Pink. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
| Length from waist to crotch at Front | 9 ins. | 9½ ins. | 11 ins. |
| Width all round at widest part | 22 " | 23 " | 24 " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** *K1. P2. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K3. *P1. K2. Repeat from * to last st. K1.

FRONT: Cast on 64 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 4 times. **6th row:** (eyelets). K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. ***Keeping continuity of pattern inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 3rd and every following 4th row to 82 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning, at centre, measures 7½ ins. (6 mos.—8 ins.) (9 mos.—9 ins.) ending with 2nd pattern row.

To shape legs and gusset: 1st row: Cast off 7 sts. Work 33 sts. in pattern. Inc. 1. st. in each of next 2 sts. Work in pattern to end of row. **2nd row:** Cast off 7 sts. Work 33 sts. in pattern. P4. Work in pattern to end of row. **3rd row:** Cast off 7 sts. Work 26 sts. in pattern. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K2. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Work in pattern to end of row. **4th row:** Cast off 7 sts. Work 26 sts. in pattern. P6. Work in pattern to end of row. **5th row:** Cast off 7 sts. Work 19 sts. in pattern. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K4. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Work in pattern to end of row. **6th row:** Cast off 7 sts. Work 19 sts. in pattern. P8. Work in pattern to end of row. Still increasing in centre in this manner, continue working pattern, casting off 5 sts. beginning next 6 rows. **13th row:** Cast off 4 sts. Knit to end of row. **14th row:** Cast off 4 sts. P13. K1. Knit 1 row. Cast off.***

BACK: Cast on 64 sts. Work the ribbed band with eyelets as given for Front. Proceed:-

****To shape back: 1st row:** Work 40 sts. in pattern. Turn. **2nd row:** Work 16 sts. in pattern. Turn. **3rd row:** Work 24 sts. in pattern. Turn. **4th row:** Work 32 sts. in pattern. Turn. Continue in this manner, working 8 extra sts. every row until all sts. have been worked.** Work from *** to *** as given for Front. Sew gusset edges together.

LEG BANDS: With right side of work facing pick up and knit 60 sts. around leg opening. Work ¼ inch ribbing (K1. P1). Cast off loosely in ribbing.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew side seams. With double wool crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at waist. Make and sew a small tassel to each end.

(B) PANTIES—Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: **4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 3 ozs. Blue No. 188. One Stitch Holder. 3 Buttons. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
| Length from waist to crotch at Front | 8½ ins. | 9 ins. | 10½ ins. |
| Width all round at widest part | 22 " | 23 " | 24 " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** *K1. P2. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K3. *P1. K2. Repeat from * to last st. K1.

FRONT: Cast on 64 sts. **1st row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. Repeat 1st. row once. **3rd row:** (eyelets). K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Repeat 1st. row 5 times. **9th row:** (K1. P1) 18 times. Turn. Leave remaining sts. on st. holder. Proceed for Left Front:-

1st row: (K1. P1) 4 times. Work 1st. pattern row. **2nd row:** Work 2nd pattern row to last 9 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. P1. K2. Keeping ribbed border at Front edge, and remaining sts. in pattern, inc. 1. st. at side edge on next and every following 4th row until work from beginning measures 2½ ins. (6 mos.—2½ ins.) (9 mos.—3 ins.). **Next row:** (1st. buttonhole). Rib 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Rib 3 sts. Work in pattern to end of row. Working 2 more buttonholes 15 rows apart, continue increasing at side edge to 45 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures 7 ins. (6 mos.—7½ ins.) (9 mos.—8½ ins.) ending with 2nd pattern row. Leave these sts. on spare needle.

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 8 sts. and rib across sts. from st. holder. Continue to correspond to Left Front, omitting buttonholes and being careful to have Front border and shaping for opposite side. When work measures same as Left Front proceed:-

Work 37 sts. in pattern. Place the needle holding the sts. of the Left Front in front of the remaining 8 sts. of the Right Front so that the Border sts. overlap. Knit 1. st. from each needle together 8 times, thus joining both fronts together. Work in pattern across Left Front sts. 82 sts. on needle. **Next row:** Work in pattern.

*****To shape gusset: 1st row:** Work 40 sts. in pattern. Inc. 1. st. in each of next 2 sts. Work 40

sts. in pattern. **2nd row:** Work 40 sts. in pattern. P4. Work 40 sts. in pattern. **3rd row:** Work 40 sts. in pattern. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K2. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Work 40 sts. in pattern. **4th row:** Work 40 sts. in pattern. P6. Work 40 sts. in pattern. Continue increasing gusset in this manner, every alternate row to 94 sts. on needle. Work 2 rows even. **Next row:** With right side of work facing, work 40 sts. in ribbing (K1. P1). Turn. Work ½ inch ribbing on these 40 sts. Cast off loosely in ribbing.

Join wool and cast off 14 sts. Work ½ inch ribbing (K1. P1) on remaining 40 sts. Cast off loosely in ribbing.***

BACK: Cast on 64 sts. Work the ribbed band with eyelets as given for Front. Work from ** to ** as given for Back of Panties, see left column. Proceed:-

Keeping continuity of pattern inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 3rd and every following 4th row to 82 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning at side edge, measures 7 ins. (6 mos.—7½ ins.) (9 mos.—8½ ins.) Work from *** to *** as given for Front.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew side and gusset seams. With double wool crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at waist. Make and sew a tassel to each end. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.

(C) CROCHETED PANTIES—*Illustrated on opposite page*

MATERIALS: **4 ply MISS CANADA ANDALUSIAN.** 2 ozs. Pink. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge).

For Measurements see Baby's Knitted Panties (D) page [12](#).

Tension: 7 d.c. and 3 rows = 1 inch.

The instructions are written for size 3 mos. Sizes 6 and 9 mos. are written in brackets thus:-
().

Beginning at crotch Ch. 21 sts. **1st row:** 1. d.c. in 3rd Ch. from hook. 1. d.c. in each st. to end of Ch. 20 d.c. in row. (the turning Ch. counts as 1. d.c.). Ch. 4. Turn. **2nd row:** 3. d.c. in 1st. d.c. 1. d.c. in each st. to the last d.c. before the turning Ch. of previous row. (3. d.c. 1. tr.) all in this d.c. 25 sts. in row. Ch. 4. Turn. **3rd row:** As 2nd row. 30 d.c. in row. Repeat 2nd row until work from side edge to side edge measures 11 ins. (6 mos.—11½ ins.) (9 mos.—12 ins.). Ch. 3. Turn. Work 1 row even in d.c. turning each row with Ch. 3. **Next row:** *W.o.h. Insert hook in next d.c. Draw up a loop. W.o.h. and through 2 loops on hook. Repeat from * once. W.o.h. and through all 3 loops on hook. (this decreases 1. st.) 1. d.c. in each st. to last 3 sts. Dec. 1. st. 1. d.c. in last st. Ch. 3. Turn. Continue in d.c. dec. 1. st. each end of work every 3rd row 4 times more. Continue even in d.c. until work from beginning measures 8¼ ins. (6 mos.—9¼ ins.) (9 mos.—9¾ ins.). **Next row:** (eyelets) 1. d.c. in next 2 sts. *Ch. 1. Miss 1. st. 1. d.c. in next 3 sts. Repeat from * to end of row. Ch. 3. Turn.

CROCHETED PANTIES (*Continued*)

Work 1 row even in d.c. Ch. 1. Turn. Work 1 row even in s.c. Break wool. Make another piece to correspond.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew side and crotch seams. Make a crocheted Ch. with double wool. Thread through eyelets. Make and attach a small tassel to each end.

LEG BANDS: Ch. 7 sts. **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in each st. to end of row. Ch. 1. Turn. **2nd row:** 1. s.c. in each st., working into back of sts. only. Ch. 1. Turn. Repeat 2nd row until piece is long enough to go along each leg opening. Sew leg bands in position.

To shape foot: K20. Turn. Working in Stocking st. on these 20 sts. dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 6 sts. Cast off. Join wool and work remaining 20 sts. to correspond.

LEFT LEG: Work as given for Right Leg having back shapings on purl rows instead of knit rows and all increasings at end of knit rows instead of beginning.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams, except shoulders of pullover. Work 1 row d.c. along back of each shoulder and 1 row s.c. along front, working 3 loops for buttonholes on each. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. Embroider a row of chain st. around neck where sts. were picked up for ribbing. Into every alternate st. work a Lazy Daisy st. at right angles to it. Embroider top of pocket to correspond. With double wool crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at waist of leggings. Make and sew a tassel to each end.

(E) HOT WATER BOTTLE COVER

Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 2 ozs. Two No. 10 Beehive Knitting Needles. One Medium Crochet Hook. 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING may be substituted, using No. 9 Needles to produce the same tension.

Tension: 7 sts. = 1 inch.

Cast on 33 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row for 6½ ins. dec. 1. st. at end of last row. Work 7 rows ribbing (K2. P2). **8th row:** (eyelets) *K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Work 11 rows ribbing. Cast off in ribbing. Make another piece to correspond, and join pieces together with picot edging as follows:-

To make picot edging: With crochet hook, beginning at ribbed edge at top, work 1. s.c. through both pieces. *Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in 3rd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. through both pieces of cover. Repeat from * around cover, leaving an opening in centre of bottom large enough for tab of bottle. Work picot edging around top of cover. Crochet 2 draw strings. Thread through eyelets at top and finish with tassels as illustrated.

(G) KNITTED BOTTLE COVER—For 8-oz. bottle

Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 1 oz. Two No. 10 Beehive Knitting Needles. One Medium Crochet Hook. 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING may be substituted, using No. 9 Needles to produce the same tension.

Tension: 7 sts. = 1 inch.

Cast on 45 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row for 4¾ ins. Proceed:-

1st row: *(K1. P1) 3 times. K3tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. P3tog. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. (K1. P1) 3 times. K3tog. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **3rd row:** *(K1. P1) twice. K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. P3tog. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. (K1. P1) twice. K3tog. **5th row:** *K1. P1. K3tog. P1. K1. P3tog. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. K1. P1. K3tog. **6th row:** As 2nd row. Cast off in Moss st. Sew up seam. Crochet edging around top of cover as follows:-

1st round: *Ch. 3. Miss 1. st. 1. s.c. in next st. Repeat from * to end of round. Work 2nd and 3rd rounds as given for edging of Crocheted Bottle Cover, see page 61. Make a crocheted cord and thread through 2nd round of loops. Make and sew a small tassel to each end.

And So to Bed..

[Page Fifteen]



- (A) **Bootees**—See page [16](#). (B) **Bootees**—See page [16](#).
(C) **Slippers**—See page [21](#). (D) **Cuddly Cape**—See page [16](#).
(E) **Bottle Cover**—See page [14](#). (F) **Pullover**—See page [16](#).
(G) **Bottle Cover**—See page [14](#). (H) **Sleeping Suit**—See page [14](#).
-

(F) CROSS-OVER PULLOVER—Illustrated on page 15

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 3 ozs. Yellow No. 598. One Stitch Holder.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 8½ " | 9 " | 9½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |

BACK: Beginning at lower edge cast on 68 sts. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K2. P2). Knit even in Garter st. until work from beginning measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—5½ ins.) (9 mos.—6 ins.).

To make sleeves: Continue in Garter st. casting on 9 sts. beginning next 8 rows. (36 sts. on each side for sleeves). Knit even until work from beginning measures 8½ ins. (6 mos.—9 ins.) (9 mos.—9½ ins.).

To shape neck: K57. Cast off 26 sts. K57. Working on last 57 sts and leaving remaining 57 sts. on st. holder knit 9 rows even, ending at neck edge. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Knit to end of row. **2nd row:** Knit. Repeat these 2 rows until cuff edge measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—6 ins.). Still increasing at neck edge, at cuff edge cast off 9 sts. every alternate row 4 times. Continue increasing at neck edge to 72 sts. on needle ending at neck edge. Leave these sts. on spare needle.

Join wool at neck edge and work other side to correspond, ending at side edge. **Next row:** Place the needle holding the sts. of the Right Front in front of the needle holding the sts. of the Left Front so that the sts. overlap. Knit 1. st. from each needle together 72 times, thus joining both fronts together. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K2. P2). Cast off in ribbing.

CUFFS: With right side of work facing pick up and knit 32 sts. along edge of sleeve. Work 1 inch ribbing (K2. P2). Cast off in ribbing.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew side and sleeve seams.

(B) BABY'S BOOTEES—Illustrated on page 15

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL. 1 oz.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

Cast on 48 sts. Knit 4 rows Garter st. **5th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Proceed:-

****1st row:** *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K3. P2. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. P2. K3. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to end of row. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **** Repeat from ** to ** 5 times. Knit 18 rows Garter st. Next row:** (eyelets) *K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **Next row:** Knit.

To make instep and foot: K16. On next 16 sts. knit 28 rows Garter st. Break wool. Beginning again where the 16 sts. were left, join wool and with same needle pick up and knit 15 sts. along side of instep, knit across the 16 instep sts., pick up and knit 15 sts. along other side of instep and knit remaining 16 sts. 78 sts. on needle. Knit 13 rows Garter st. **Next row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to 4 centre sts. (K2tog.) twice. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. Repeat this row 7 times. Cast off.

Make another bootie to correspond.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew up seam. Make a twisted cord and thread through eyelets at ankle. Make and sew a small tassel to each end.

(D) CUDDLY CAPE—Illustrated on page 15

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING. 6 ozs. Pink. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Length from neck to hem | 16½ ins. | 17 ins. | 17½ ins. |
| Width all round at hem | 25 " | 27½ " | 30 " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** K3. *P1. K3. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. P1. K1. **2nd row:** K2. *P2. K2. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. P2. K1. **3rd row:** K1. P1. K1. *P3. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. P1. K1. **4th row:** K2. *P3. K1. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. P2. K1. **5th row:** K3. *P2. K2. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. P1. K1. **6th row:** K2. *P1. K3. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. P1. K2.

THE CAPE: Cast on 187 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Keeping 5 sts. each end in Garter st. for border, work remaining 177 sts. in pattern. Continue even until work from beginning measures 16 ins. (6 mos.—16½ ins.) (9 mos.—17 ins.). Knit 2 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

1st row: *K6. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. **2nd and alternate rows:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. *K4. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **5th row:** K2. *K2. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. K5. **7th row:** (eyelets). *K2. K2tog. Wl. fwd. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. Cast off loosely.

THE HOOD: Cast on 83 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Keeping 5 sts. each end in Garter st. for border, work remaining 73 sts. in pattern. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (6 mos.—8¼ ins.) (9 mos.—8½ ins.). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces, being careful not to flatten pattern. Fold hood in half and sew top seam. Put centre of hood to centre of cape 1 inch in from each front edge. Sew together. With double wool crochet a cord 30 ins. long. Thread through eyelets at neck. Make and sew a tassel to each end. Crochet another cord 4 ins. long. Sew to back of hood as illustrated, and sew a tassel to the end.

(A) BABY'S BOOTEES—*Illustrated on page 15*

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA ANDALUSIAN. 1 oz.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

Cast on 42 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times, dec. 1. st. at end of last row. Proceed:-

****1st row:** Knit. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Repeat from * to end of row. **5th row:** K1. *K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **7th row:** K1. *K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **9th row:** Knit. **10th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1.** Repeat from ** to ** twice, then 3rd row (for eyelets at ankle) once. Knit 1 row.

To make instep and foot: K14. On next 13 sts. knit 22 rows Garter st. Break wool. Beginning again where the 14 sts. were left, join wool and with same needle pick up and knit 12 sts. along side of instep, knit across the 13 instep sts., pick up and knit 12 sts. along other side of instep and knit remaining 14 sts. at ankle. 65 sts. on needle. Knit 11 rows Garter st. **Next row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to 5 centre sts. K2tog. K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. Repeat this row 6 times. Cast off.

Make another bootee to correspond.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew up seam. Make a twisted cord and thread through eyelets at ankle. Make and sew a small tassel to each end.

(F) PULLOVER—Illustrated on page 8

MATERIALS: MISS CANADA CROCHET-KNITTING WOOL. 3 ozs. Pearl Pink. 5 Buttons. One
Stitch Holder.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 10½ " | 11 " | 11½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 1st and 2nd rows once. **5th row:** K2. *P5. K1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **6th row:** K1. P1. *K5. P1 Repeat from * to last st. K1. **7th row:** K1. P3. *K1. P5. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. K1. P3. K1. **8th row:** K4. *P1. K5. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. P1. K4. **9th row:** As 5th row. **10th row:** As 6th row. **11th row:** As 7th row. **12th row:** As 8th row. These 12 rows complete one pattern.

FRONT: Cast on 56 sts. Work 5 rows Garter st. **Next row:** *K7. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 63 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. Repeat 1st and 2nd rows once, 1st. row once. Work 2 complete patterns. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 7½ ins. (6 mos.—7½ ins.) (9 mos.—8 ins.), ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 3 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row 3 times. 51 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 2 ins. from first shaping ending with purl row.

To shape neck: **1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K1. P9. K31. P9. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** K14. Cast off 23 sts. K14. Working on one shoulder proceed:-

1st row: K1. P9. K4. Keeping 4 sts. at neck edge in Garter st. continue even until armhole, from first shaping, measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.).

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row twice.

Join wool at neck edge and work other shoulder to correspond.

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front to 51 sts. on needle, ending with purl row.

To make neck opening and shape neck: K28. Turn. Leave remaining 23 sts. on st. holder. Working on these 28 sts. Proceed:-

1st row: K5. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** As 1st. row. **4th row:** (buttonhole) Knit to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. **5th row:** As 1st. row. Keeping Garter st. border continue in Stocking st. working 3 more buttonholes 4 rows apart ending with purl row. Proceed:-

1st row: Knit. **2nd row:** K18. P9. K1. **3rd row:** Knit to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. **4th row:** Cast off 14 sts. K4. P9. K1. Keeping Garter st. border of 4 sts. continue even until armhole from first shaping measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.). Shape shoulder as given for Front.

Cast on 5 sts. and knit across 23 sts. from st. holder. Work to correspond to other side, omitting buttonholes.

SLEEVES: Cast on 28 sts. Work 5 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

1st row: *K3. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 35 sts. on needle. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle every following 10th row to 43 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.) ending with purl row. Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 11 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. Sew in sleeves.

(E) GIRL'S BONNET—Illustrated on page 8

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL. 1 oz. 2 yds. Ribbon.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
| Width all round brim | 11½ ins. | 12 ins. | 13 ins. |

Cast on 96 sts. Work ¼ ins. Stocking st. ending with purl row. Work ½ ins. ribbing (K2. P2.) inc. 1. st. at end of last row. With wrong side of work facing proceed:-

****1st row:** *K1. (K2tog.) twice. (Wl. fwd. K1) 3 times. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd and 3rd rows:** Knit. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 1st. to 4th rows 9 times. Proceed:-

1st row: Inc. 1. st. in 1st. st. Knit to end of row. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** *K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K5. Repeat from * to end of row. **5th row:** Knit. **7th row:** *K4. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K4. Repeat from * to end of row. **9th row:** Knit. **11th row:** *K3. Sl.

1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K3. Repeat from * to end of row. **13th row:** *K2. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K2. Repeat from * to end of row. **15th row:** *K1. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **17th row:** *Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Break wool. Thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely.**

FRILL: Cast on 8 sts. **1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. Repeat those 3 rows until piece is long enough to "frill" along turn back part of bonnet.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Do not press frill. Sew frill along turn back. Sew up back seam for 2¼ ins. from top of bonnet. Make ribbon rosettes and sew to bonnet as illustrated.

(D) BOY'S CAP—Illustrated on page 8

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL. 1 oz.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

MEASUREMENTS: 3 mos. 6 mos. 9 mos.

Width all round brim 12 ins. 13 ins. 14 ins

Cast on 107 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 6th and 7th rows until work measures 2¼ ins. from beginning, ending with purl row. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K2. P2.) dec. in last row to 97 sts. With wrong side of work facing work from ** to ** as given for Girl's Bonnet, above.

TO MAKE UP: Press lightly. Sew up back seam.

(H) BABY'S 4 PLY BOOTEES—Illustrated on page 3

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING. 3 ozs. will make 2 prs. Two No. 9 Beehive Knitting Needles.

Tension: 7 sts. and 10 rows = 1 inch.

Cast on 36 sts. Work 2 ins. ribbing (K2. P2.). Proceed:-

1st row: K24. Turn. **2nd row:** K12. Turn. **3rd row:** K13. Turn. **4th row:** K14. Turn. **5th row:** K15. Turn. **6th row:** K16. Turn. Continue in this manner until all sts. are worked onto one needle. Continue even in Garter st. until work measures 4½ ins. from beginning at side edge. **Next row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. Knit 3 rows even. Repeat last 4 rows twice. 30 sts. on needle. Continue even in Garter st. until work from beginning measures 6½ ins. at side edge. Proceed:-

To make toe: K20. Turn. K10. Turn. Working on these 10 sts. knit 18 rows (9 ridges) for toe flap.

To make foot: Pick up and knit 9 sts. along side of toe flap. Knit remaining 10 sts. **Next row:** K29. Pick up and knit 9 sts. along other side of toe flap. Knit remaining 10 sts. 48 sts. on needle. Knit 4 ridges. **Next row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to centre 4 sts. (K2tog.) twice. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **Next row:** Knit. Repeat these 2 rows twice. Cast off. Sew leg and foot seam. Make another bootie to correspond.

In Angora



Bonnet and Bootees—*See below.* Coat—*See page [19](#).*

ANGORA BONNET

MATERIALS: **FUZZY WUZZY ANGORA.** One ½-oz. ball White. 2 yds. Ribbon.

For Needles and Tension see Angora coat, page [19](#).

MEASUREMENTS: **3 mos. 6 mos. 9 mos.**
Width all round brim 11½ ins. 13 ins. 14 ins.

Cast on 62 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Work 3 complete patterns as given for Coat, see page 19.

Next row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat this row 11 times. **Next row:** K2. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. (K1. P1) twice. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (P1. K1) twice. Repeat from * 5 times. 74 sts. on needle. Work 3 complete patterns. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. *K10. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd and alternate rows:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. *K9. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **5th row:** K1. *K8. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Continue decreasing in this manner every alternate row to 20 sts. on needle. **Next row:** *K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Break wool. Thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely. Sew up 3 ins. of back seam. Make ribbon rosettes and sew to bonnet as illustrated.

ANGORA BOOTEES

MATERIALS: **FUZZY WUZZY ANGORA.** One ½-oz. ball White. Length of Ribbon.

For Needles and Tension see Angora Coat, page [19](#).

Cast on 32 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Work 2 complete patterns as given for Coat, see page 19. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row once. **3rd row:** (eyelets) K2. *Wl.fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Wl.fwd. K2tog. Repeat 1st. row twice.

To make foot: K11. On next 10 sts. knit 20 rows Garter st. (10 ridges). (This is for instep). Break wool. With right side of work facing join wool, pick up and knit 11 sts. along side of instep, knit the 10 instep sts., pick up and knit 11 sts. along other side of instep and knit remaining 11 sts. 54 sts. on needle. Knit 4 ridges. **Next row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to centre 4 sts. (K2tog.) twice. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **Next row:** Knit. Repeat these 2 rows twice. Cast off. Sew up seam. Thread ribbon through eyelets at ankle. Make another bootie to correspond.

ANGORA COAT—Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: **FUZZY WUZZY ANGORA.** Four ½-oz. balls White. Two No. 9 Beehive Knitting Needles.
(6 mos.—No. 8) (9 mos.—No. 7) Needles. 2 Buttons.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 10 " | 10½ " | 11 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |

Tension: 6½ sts. = 1 inch with No. 9 needles.
6 sts. = 1 inch with No. 8 needles.
5½ sts. = 1 inch with No. 7 needles.

PATTERN: **1st row:** K1 *Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **3rd and 4th rows:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** K1. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **6th row:** K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **7th and 8th rows:** As 6th row. These 8 rows complete one pattern.

BACK: Cast on 62 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Work 7 complete patterns. Work from beginning now measures approx. 7 ins. (6 mos.—7¼ ins.) (9 mos.—7½ ins.).

To shape armholes: **1st row:** Cast off 3 sts. K1. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K4. **2nd row:** Cast off 3 sts. K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. K2tog. K1. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. P1. P2tog. K1. **4th row:** *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K3. P2. K1. **5th row:** K1. K2tog. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **6th row:** K1. P1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. P3. K2. **7th row:** K1. K2tog. K2. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. P2. P2tog. K1. **8th row:** K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Work 1 complete pattern then 1st. to 7th row of next pattern. **Next row:** K1. (K3. P3) twice. K24. (K3. P3) twice. K1.

To shape shoulders: **1st row:** Cast off 5 sts. K2. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K27. (Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3) twice. K1. **2nd row:** Cast off 5 sts. K2. P3. K27. P3. K3. P1. K1. **3rd row:** Cast off 5 sts. K27. P3. K3. P1. K1. **4th row:** Cast off 5 sts. K27. P2. K1. Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 31 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter St. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K6. *Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **3rd row:** K6. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** K6. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **6th row:** K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **7th row:** K6. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **8th row:** K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6.** Repeat from ** to ** 6 times, then 1st. row once.

To shape armhole: **1st row:** Cast off 3 sts. K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. K9. **2nd row:** K6. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. P1. P2tog. K1. **3rd row:** *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. K9. **4th row:** K6. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **5th row:** K1. P1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **6th row:** K6. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K3. P2. P2tog. K1. **7th row:** K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. Repeat from ** to ** once.

To shape neck: **1st row:** K12. (Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3) twice. K1. **2nd row:** K1. (P3. K3) twice. K12. **3rd row:** K12. (P3. K3) twice. K1. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** (buttonhole) K2. Wl.fwd. K2tog. K11. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K1. **6th row:** K1. (K3. P3) twice. K12. **7th row:** Cast off 10 sts. K2. (K3. P3) twice. K1. **8th row:** K1. (K3. P3) twice. K2. **9th row:** K2. (Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3) twice. K1. **10th row:** K1. (P3. K3) twice. K2. **11th row:** K2. (P3. K3) twice. K1.

To shape shoulder: **1st row:** Cast off 5 sts. K2. P3. K5. **2nd row:** K5. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K2. **3rd row:** Cast off 5 sts. P3. K2. **4th row:** Knit. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 31 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

*****1st row:** K1. *Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **2nd row:** K6. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** K1. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **6th row:** K6. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **7th row:** K1. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **8th row:** K6. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1.*** Repeat from *** to *** 6 times.

To shape armhole: **1st row:** Cast off 3 sts. K1. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. K9. **2nd row:** K6. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. P3. K1. **3rd row:** K1. K2tog. K1. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **4th row:** K6. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. P2. K1. **5th row:** K1. K2tog. *K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **6th row:** K6. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. **7th row:** K1. K2tog. K2. *P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. P3. K6. **8th row:** K6. *K3. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Repeat from *** to *** once.

To shape neck: **1st row:** K1. (Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3) twice. K12. **2nd row:** K12. (P3. K3) twice. K1. **3rd row:** K1. (P3. K3) twice. K12. **4th row:** As 2nd row. **5th row:** (buttonhole) K1. (K3. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd.) twice. K8. K2tog. Wl.fwd. K2. **6th row:** Cast off 10 sts. K2. (K3. P3)

twice. K1. **7th row:** K1. (K3. P3) twice. K2. **8th row:** K2. (K3. P3) twice. K1. **9th row:** K1. (Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K3) twice. K2. **10th row:** K2. (P3. K3) twice. K1. **11th row:** K1. (P3. K3) twice. K2. **12th row:** As 10th row.

To shape shoulder: 1st row: Cast off 5 sts. K5. Wl.fwd. K3tog. Wl.fwd. K2. **2nd row:** K5. P3. K2. **3rd row:** Cast off 5 sts. P3. K2. **4th row:** Knit. Cast off.

SLEEVES: Cast on 32 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 9 times. **11th row:** K2. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. (K1. P1) twice. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (P1. K1) twice. Repeat from * twice. 38 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until sleeve from beginning measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.). Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 14 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Make a link with the buttons and thread through buttonholes.

(G) BABY'S 3 PLY BOOTEES—*Illustrated on page 3*

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL.** 1 oz. White. Small quantity Pink. Two No. 12 Beehive Knitting Needles. Two Buttons.

Tension: 9 sts. and 11 rows = 1 inch.

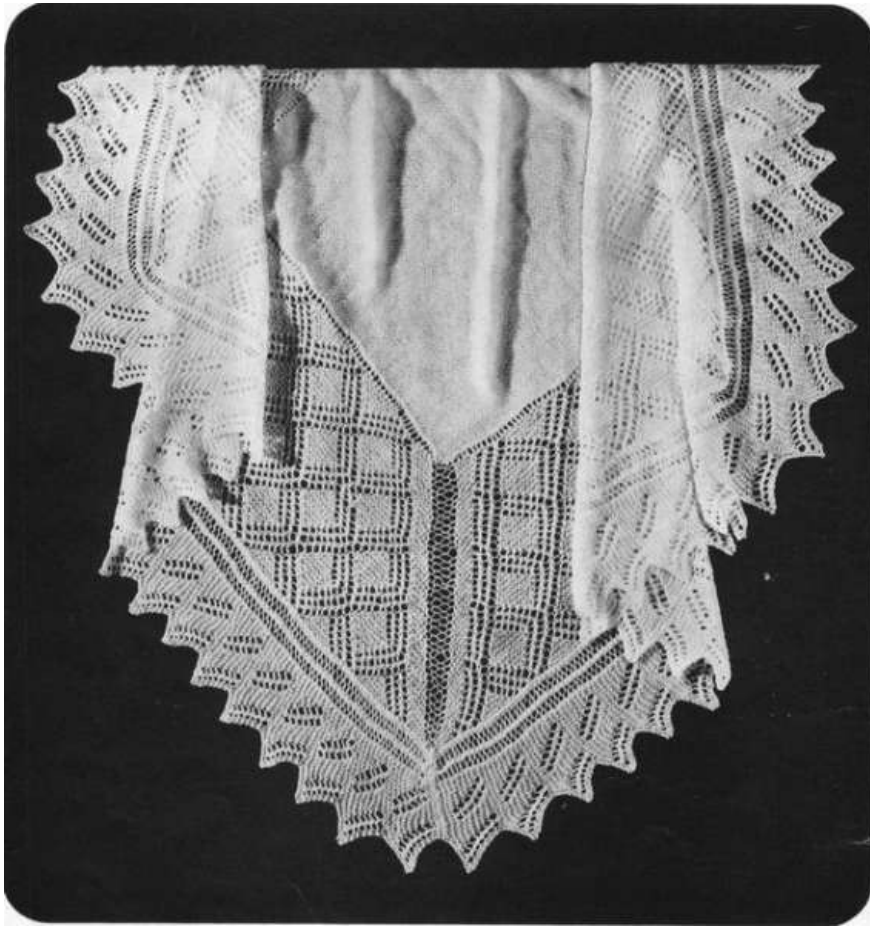
With Pink wool cast on 48 sts. Work 7 rows ribbing (K2. P2). Join White wool. Knit 1 row. Work 7 rows ribbing. Join Pink wool. Knit 1 row. Work 7 rows ribbing. Join White wool and working in Garter st. proceed:-

1st row: K32. Turn. **2nd row:** K16. Turn. **3rd row:** K17. Turn. **4th row:** K18. Turn. Continue in this manner, knitting 1 extra st. in every row until all sts. are worked onto one needle. Knit 1½ ins. Garter st. Dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every following 8th row to 40 sts. Knit 16 rows. (8 ridges). **Next row:** With wrong side of work facing K26. Turn. K12. Working on these 12 sts. knit 27 rows, ending with wrong side of work facing. Break wool. Join White wool where 14 sts. were left. K14. Break White wool. Join Pink wool. **Next row:** K14. Pick up and knit 15 sts. along side of foot. Knit the 12 sts. across toe. Pick up and knit 15 sts. along other side of foot. K14. 70 sts. on needle. Knit 6 ridges. **Next row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to centre 4 sts. (K2tog.) twice. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **Next row:** Knit. Repeat these 2 rows twice. Cast off.

STRAP: With Pink wool cast on 40 sts. Knit 3 ridges. Cast off. Make a loop at one end and sew button to other end. Sew back seam of bootie. Sew centre of strap to back seam of bootie just above pink foot. Make another bootie to correspond.

Cuddly Hour

[Page Twenty]



Knitted Shawl *See opposite page.*

KNITTED SHAWL

Illustrated on opposite page

MATERIALS: 2 ply **BEEHIVE FINGERING**. 6 ozs. White. Two No. 7 Beehive Knitting Needles.

MEASUREMENTS: Approx. 40 ins. × 40 ins.

Tension: 7 sts. and 8 rows = 1 inch.

THE CENTRE: Cast on 3 sts. **1st row:** W.r.n. Knit to end of row. Repeat first row until there are 64 loops up each side of work. **Next row:** W.r.n. K3tog. Knit to end of row. Repeat last row to 3 sts. Cast off.

The shawl may be made larger by repeating the first row as given for centre until extra loops, divisible by 16, are obtained at each side. Then for every extra 16 loops there will be one more pattern in the border at each side of the shawl.

THE BORDER: With right side of work facing, pick up and knit the loops from one side. **Next row:** W.r.n. Knit to end of row. Proceed:-

1st row: W.r.n. K1. *K5. (Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o.) 3 times. K5. Repeat from * to end of row.

2nd and alternate rows: W.r.n. Knit to end of row.

3rd row: W.r.n. K3. *K2. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K1. (Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o.) 3 times. K5. Repeat from * to end of row.

5th row: W.r.n. K5. *(K2tog. Wl. fwd.) twice. K1. (Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o.) 3 times. K5. Repeat from * to end of row.

7th row: W.r.n. K5. *(K2tog. Wl. fwd.) 3 times. K1. (Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o.) 3 times. K3. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2.

9th row: W.r.n. K5. *(K2tog. Wl. fwd.) 3 times. K3. (Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o.) 3 times. K1. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K4.

11th row: W.r.n. K5. K2tog. *Wl. fwd. (K2tog. Wl. fwd.) twice. K5. (Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o.) twice. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K2tog. p.s.s.o. Repeat from * to last 20 sts. Wl. fwd. (K2tog. Wl. fwd.) twice. K5. (Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o.) 3 times. K5.

13th row: W.r.n. K5. K2tog. *Wl. fwd. (K2tog. Wl. fwd.) twice. K7. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K2tog. p.s.s.o. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. Wl. fwd. K6.

15th row: W.r.n. K5. K2tog. *Wl. fwd. (K2tog. Wl. fwd.) twice. K9. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K2tog. p.s.s.o. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K6.

16th row: W.r.n. Knit to end of row.

Repeat these 16 rows 3 times. Then 1st. to 15th row once. **16th row:** K144 sts. Cast on 23 sts. (these 23 sts. form beginning of Peak).

THE PEAK: K23. Turn. Proceed:

1st row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. (Wl. fwd. K2tog.) twice. K5. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2.

2nd row: K18. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn. (The last 2 sts. knit together are 1. st. from the peak and 1. st. from the shawl, thus attaching the peak to the shawl. The peak is attached in this manner every alternate row as instructed).

3rd row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. (Wl. fwd. K2tog.) twice. K5. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2.

4th row: K19. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn.

5th row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K4. (Wl. fwd. K2tog.) twice. K5. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2.

6th row: K20. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn.

7th row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K5. (Wl. fwd. K2tog.) twice. K5. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2.

8th row: K21. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn.

9th row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K6. (Wl. fwd. K2tog.) twice. K5. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2.

10th row: K22. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn.

11th row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K7. (Wl. fwd. K2tog.) twice. K5. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2.

12th row: K23. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn.

13th row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K17. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2.

14th row: K24. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn.

15th row: Sl. 1. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K22.

16th row: Cast off 7 sts. loosely. K17. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. Turn.

This completes 1 Peak. Repeat from 1st. to 16th row until all sts. from the border have been worked up. Slip these sts. on spare needle to be carried forward for next side. With right side of work facing, begin again from beginning of border. After working each border pick up sts. of last row of peaks and continue in pattern.

When the 4 sides are completed, cast off peak sts. Sew together cast-on and cast-off edges of peak. Join together corners of border by sewing through loops very loosely in herring bone st. Roll in a damp towel for several hours, then spread out flat, pinning each peak out separately with rustless pins and leave until dry.

(C) SLIPPERS—*Illustrated on page 15*

MATERIALS: 4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING. 1 oz. will make 2 prs. Two small Buttons. Two Rose Buds.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

Beginning with slipper sole, cast on 19 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Continue in Moss st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 27 sts. on needle. Continue in Moss st. dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 19 sts. on needle. Work 2 rows even, casting on 6 sts. at beginning of 2nd row for heel of slipper. **Next row:** Inc. 1. st. in 1st. st. (toe of slipper). Moss st. to end of row. Work 1 row even. Repeat last 2 rows to 30 sts. on needle, ending at heel edge. **Next row:** Cast off 16 sts. K1. P1. K1. Knit to end of row. **Next row:** K1. P10. K1. P1. K1. **Next row:** K1. P1. K1. Knit to end of row. Repeat last 2 rows 4 times, ending at toe edge. Work 2 rows in Moss st. casting on 16 sts. at beginning of 2nd row. Continue in Moss st. dec. 1. st. at toe edge on next and every alternate row to 25 sts. Cast off.

Make another slipper to correspond.

Ankle Strap: (make 2) Cast on 29 sts. Work 1 row Moss st. **2nd row:** (buttonhole) K1. P1. W.r.n. P2tog. Moss st. to end of row. Work 1 row Moss st. Cast off in Moss st.

TO MAKE UP: Sew centre back seam. Put back point of sole to this seam and sew sole into position. Sew up toe opening. Sew ankle strap to back of slipper. Sew button to one end. Sew rose bud to Front of each slipper.

Cuddly Hour

[Page Twenty
Two]



CROCHETED SHAWL

MATERIALS: 2 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 5 ozs. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge).

MEASUREMENTS: 27 ins. × 27 ins.

Tension: 1 pattern and 4 rows = $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

THE CENTRE: Ch. 256 sts. **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 8th Ch. from hook. *Ch. 3. Miss 3 sts. 1. s.c. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 63 loops in row. Ch. 3. Turn. **2nd row:** 4. d.c. in 1st. loop. (1 block). *Ch. 2. 1. s.c. in next loop. Ch. 2. 4. d.c. in next loop. Repeat from * to end of row. Ch. 4. Turn. **3rd row:** 1. s.c. in 4th d.c. of 1st. block. *Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in 1st. d.c. of next block. Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in 4th d.c. of same block. Repeat from * to end of row. Ch. 5. Turn. **4th row:** 1. s.c. in 1st. loop. *Ch. 2. 4. d.c. in next loop. Ch. 2. 1. s.c. in next loop. Repeat from * to end of row, ending with 1. s.c. in last loop. Ch. 2. 1. d.c. in 2nd st. of turning Ch. of previous row. Ch. 4. Turn. **5th row:** *1. s.c. in 1st. d.c. of next block. Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in 4th d.c. of same block. Ch. 3. Repeat from * to end of row, ending with 1. s.c. in 3rd st. of turning Ch. of previous row. Ch. 3. Turn. These last 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures 24 ins. from beginning ending with 3rd pattern row. Do not turn. Work a row of loops (as in 1st. row) along side of work as follows:-

*Ch. 3. Miss a block row. 1. s.c. in the end of a loop row. Repeat from * to end of row. Fasten off. Join wool at opposite side and work a row of loops along the side in same manner. Do not break wool.

THE BORDER: **1st round:** Ch. 3. 4. d.c. in corner of the centre. (the Ch. 3. counts as 1. d.c., making this a 5. d.c. group). *(Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in next loop) twice. Ch. 3. 3. d.c. in next loop. Repeat from * around the centre, working 5 d.c. in each corner. Join with s.s. **2nd round:** Ch. 4. 1. d.c. in next d.c. (1 space just made). Ch. 1. 2. d.c. Ch. 2. 2. d.c. all in next d.c. (centre of the 5. d.c. group). (Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next d.c.) twice. *Ch. 3. Miss. 1. loop. 1. s.c. in next loop. Ch. 3. 1. d.c. in next d.c. Ch. 1. 2. d.c. Ch. 2. 2. d.c. all in next d.c. (centre of the 3. d.c. group). Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next d.c. Repeat from * around the centre, working the succeeding corners to correspond with 1st. Join with s.s. **3rd round:** s.s. into 1st. space. Ch. 4. 1. d.c. in next space. (1 space just made). Ch. 1. 3. d.c. Ch. 2. 3. d.c. all in next space. (centre space of scallop) (Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next space) twice. *Ch. 1. 1. s.c. in next loop. Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in next loop. Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next space. Ch. 1. 2. d.c. Ch. 2. 2. d.c. all in next space. (centre space of scallop). Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next space. Repeat from * around the centre, working the succeeding corners to correspond with 1st. Join with s.s.

4th round: s.s. into 1st. space. Ch. 4. 1. d.c. in next space. (1 space just made). Ch. 1. Miss 1. d.c. 1. d.c. in next d.c. Ch. 1. 3. d.c. Ch. 2. 3. d.c. all in next space. (centre space of scallop). Ch. 1. Miss 1. d.c. 1. d.c. in next d.c. (Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next space) twice. *Ch. 3. Miss 1 space. 1. s.c. in next loop. Ch. 3. Miss 1 space. 1. d.c. in next space. Ch. 1. 2. d.c. Ch. 2. 2. d.c. in next space. (centre space of scallop). Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next space. Repeat from * around the centre working the succeeding corners to correspond with 1st. Join with s.s. **5th round:** s.s. into 1st. space. Ch. 8. 1. s.c. in 5th Ch. from hook. 1. d.c. in next space. Make 1 picot as follows:- Ch. 5. 1. s.c. in top of last d.c. worked. 1. d.c. in next space. Picot. 1. d.c. in centre d.c. of 3. d.c. group. (Picot. 1. d.c. in centre space of scallop) 4 times. Picot. 1. d.c. in centre d.c. of 3. d.c. group. (Picot. 1. d.c. in next space) 3 times. *Ch. 1. 1. s.c. in each of next 2 loops. Ch. 1. 1. d.c. in next space. Picot. 1. d.c. in same space. (Picot. 1. d.c. in centre space of scallop) 4 times. (Picot. 1. d.c. in next space) twice. Repeat from * around the centre, working the succeeding corners to correspond with 1st. Join with s.s. Fasten off.

(B) DIAMOND AND SMOCKED COVER*Illustrated on page 24*MATERIALS: **P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING**. 14 ozs. Two No. 6 Beehive Knitting Needles.

MEASUREMENTS: 30 ins. × 36 ins.

Tension: 4 sts. and 6 rows = 1 inch.

Cast on 137 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row for 3 ins. Proceed:-****1st row:** (K1. P1) 5 times. K1. P3tog. *w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.r.n. P5tog. Repeat from * to last 28 sts. w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.r.n. P3tog. K1. (P1. K1) 5 times.**2nd row:** (K1. P1) 6 times. K1. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K3. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. (P1. K1) 5 times.**3rd row:** (K1. P1) 6 times. K1. *w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.o.n. K1. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. (P1. K1) 5 times.**4th row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K2. (P1. K1) twice. P1. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 4 times.**5th row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. *w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.r.n. (P1. K1) twice. P1. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 4 times.**6th row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. K1. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K3. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. (P1. K1) 4 times.**7th row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. K1. *w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.o.n. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. (P1. K1) 4 times.**8th row:** (K1. P1) 8 times. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K2. (P1. K1) 4 times. P1. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 3 times.**9th row:** (K1. P1) 8 times. *w.r.n. P2. Count over 10 sts. from point of left hand needle. Insert point of right hand needle between the 10th and 11th sts. on left hand needle. Pass the wool around the point of the right hand needle and drawing a loop through to right side of work between 10th and 11th sts., place it on the left hand needle. Knit the loop tog. with the next st. on left hand needle. K1. (P2. K2) twice. P2. w.r.n. (P1. K1) 4 times. P1. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 3 times.**10th row:** (K1. P1) 8 times. K1. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K3. (P1. K1) 5 times. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times.**11th row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. *K3tog. w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.o.n. K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. P1. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 4 times.**12th row:** (K1. P1) 8 times. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K2. (P1. K1) 4 times. P1. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 3 times.**13th row:** (K1. P1) 6 times. K1. *P3tog. w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.r.n. P3tog. K1. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. (P1. K1) 5 times.**14th row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. K1. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K3. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. (P1. K1) 4 times.**15th row:** (K1. P1) 6 times. *K3tog. w.r.n. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. w.o.n. K3tog. P1. Repeat from * to last 11 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 5 times.**16th row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. *(K2. P2) 3 times. K2. (P1. K1) twice. P1. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 4 times. ** Repeat from ** to ** 11 times, then 1st. row once. **Next row:** (K1. P1) 12 times. Inc. 1. st. in next st. *(K1. P1) 3 times. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * 10 times. (K1. P1) 11 times. K1. 137 sts. on needle. Work 3 ins. Moss st. to correspond with border at beginning. Cast off in Moss pattern.**(E) COT COVER***Illustrated on page 25*MATERIALS: **BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE**. 16 ozs. Two No. 9 Beehive Knitting Needles.

MEASUREMENTS: 36 ins. × 36 ins.

Tension: 6½ sts. and 9 rows = 1 inch.

4 Blocks make 1 large square. 9 large squares (36 Blocks) make up the cover.

THE BLOCKS: Cast on 2 sts. **1st row:** W.r.n. Knit to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 3 times. **5th row:** W.r.n. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. **6th row:** W.r.n. K3. P3. K3. **7th row:** W.r.n. K3. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K4. **8th row:** W.r.n. K4. P5. K4. **9th row:** W.r.n. K4. Wl. fwd. K5. Wl. fwd. K5. **10th row:** W.r.n. K5. P7. K5. **11th row:** W.r.n. K5. Wl. fwd. K7. Wl. fwd. K6. **12th row:** W.r.n. K6. P9. K6. **13th row:** W.r.n. K6. Wl. fwd. K9. Wl. fwd. K7. **14th row:** W.r.n. K7. P11. K7. **15th row:** W.r.n. K7. Wl. fwd. K11. Wl. fwd. K8. **16th row:** W.r.n. K8. P13. K8. **17th row:** W.r.n. K8. Wl. fwd. K13. Wl. fwd. K9. **18th row:** W.r.n. K9. P15. K9. **19th row:** W.r.n. K9. Wl. fwd. K15. Wl.

fwd. K10. **20th row:** W.r.n. K10. P17. K10. **21st row:** W.r.n. K10. Sl.1. K1. p.s.s.o. K13. K2tog. K11. **22nd row:** W.r.n. K11. P15. K11. **23rd row:** W.r.n. K11. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K7. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K12. **24th row:** W.r.n. K12. P13. K12. **25th row:** W.r.n. K12. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K5. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K13. **26th row:** W.r.n. K13. P11. K13. **27th row:** W.r.n. K13. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K3. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K14. **28th row:** W.r.n. K14. P9. K14. **29th row:** W.r.n. K14. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K15. **30th row:** W.r.n. K15. P7. K15. **31st row:** W.r.n. K15. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K2tog. p.s.s.o. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K16. **32nd row:** W.r.n. K16. P5. K16. **33rd row:** W.r.n. K16. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. K2tog. K17. **34th row:** W.r.n. K17. P3. K17. **35th row:** W.r.n. K17. Sl. 1. K2tog. p.s.s.o. K18. **36th row:** W.r.n. Knit to end of row. **37th row:** As 36th row. **38th row:** W.r.n. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **39th row:** W.r.n. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. **40th row:** W.r.n. K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **41st row:** W.r.n. K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **42nd row:** W.r.n. K1. Purl to last st. K1. 44 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K1. P2tog. Purl to last 3 sts. P2tog. K1. **2nd row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** As 1st. row. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **5th row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **6th row:** As 4th row.** Repeat from ** to ** 5 times. **Next row:** K1. P2tog. Purl to last 3 sts. P2tog. K1. **Next row:** Knit. Repeat these last 2 rows once. (K2tog.) twice. Fasten off. Make 35 more blocks in this manner.

Arrange 4 blocks with the petals of flower towards the centre to make one large square. Join together the sides with the loops by sewing in herringbone st. Sew the other sides in the usual manner. Make 9 large squares.

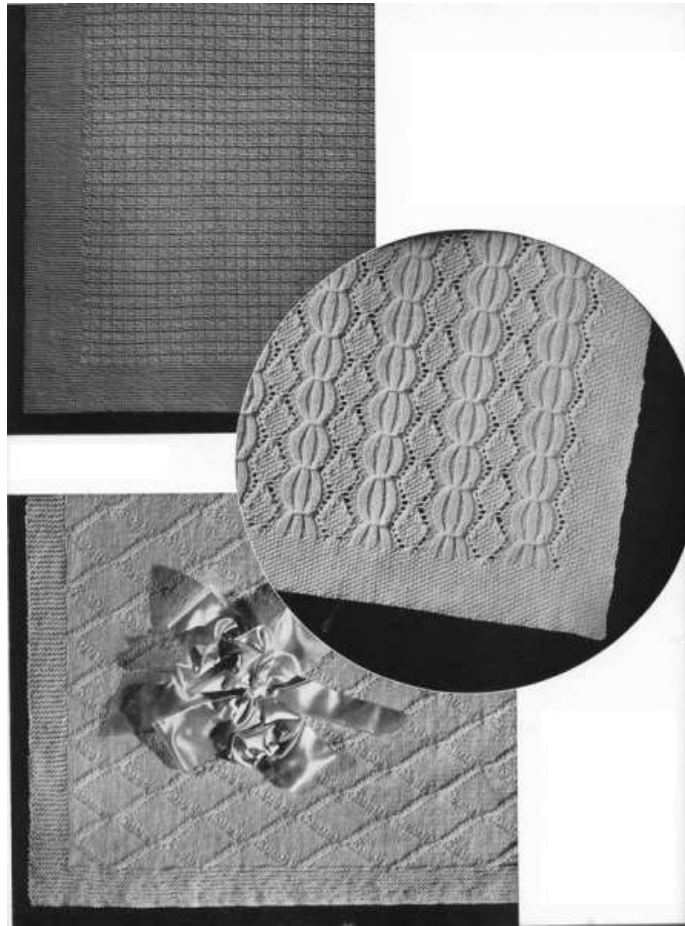
THE BORDER: Cast on 2 sts. **1st row:** K1. Wl. fwd. K1. **2nd and 4th rows:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. Wl. fwd. K2. **5th row:** K1. Wl. fwd. Knit to end of row. **6th row:** Knit. Repeat 5th and 6th rows to 18 sts. on needle. Knit 30 ins. even in Garter st. ending at longer edge. Proceed:-

1st row: Knit to last 4 sts. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2tog. **2nd and alternate rows:** Knit. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows to 4 sts. on needle. **Next row:** Knit. **Next row:** K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2tog. **Next row:** Knit. **Next row:** K1. K2tog. Fasten off. Make 3 more pieces to correspond.

Press very lightly and sew to centre. Sew the mitred corners.



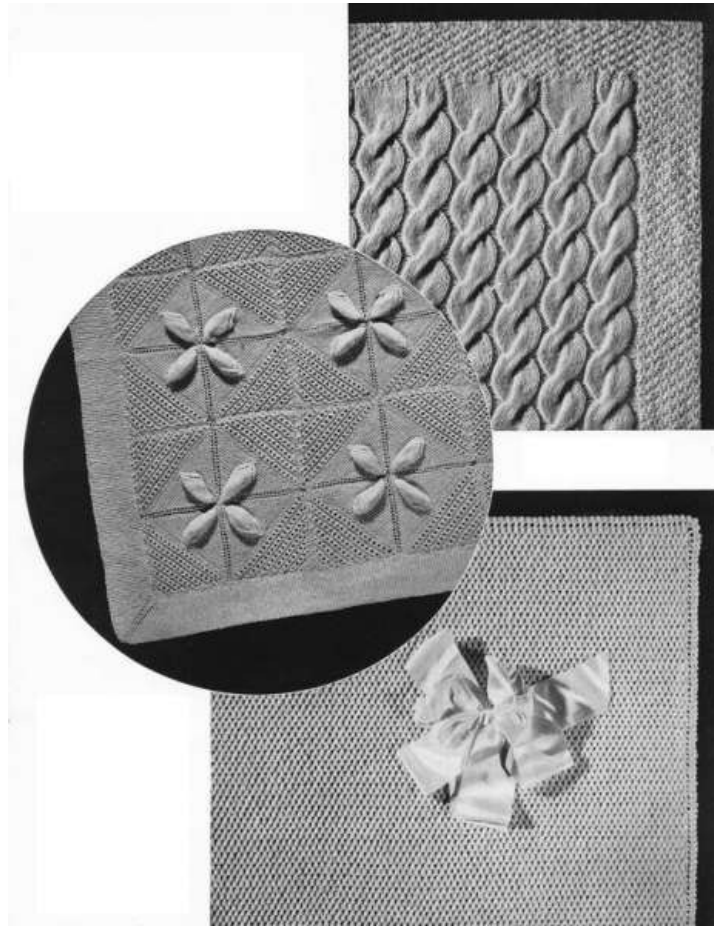
—For Cots



(A) (Above)—See page [26](#).
(B) (Above)—See page [23](#).
(C) (Left)—See page [26](#).

and Prams

[Page Twenty
Five]



- (D) (Above)—See page [26](#).
(E) (Above)—See page [23](#).
(F) (Right)—See page [26](#).
-

(C) DIAMOND COVER—Illustrated on page 24

MATERIALS: **P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING**. 14 ozs. Two No. 8 Beehive Knitting Needles.
2 yds. Ribbon 3 ins. wide.

MEASUREMENTS: 26 ins. × 30 ins.

Tension: 5 sts. and 7 rows = 1 inch.

Cast on 139 sts. Knit 2 ins. even in Garter st. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K20. *P3. K21. Repeat from * to last 23 sts. P3. K20.

2nd row: K10. P8. *K3. P1. K3. P17. Repeat from * to last 25 sts. K3. P1. K3. P8. K10.

3rd row: K17. *P3. K3. P3. K15. Repeat from * to last 26 sts. P3. K3. P3. K17.

4th row: K10. P6. *K3. P5. K3. P13. Repeat from * to last 27 sts. K3. P5. K3. P6. K10.

5th row: K15. *P3. K7. P3. K11. Repeat from * to last 28 sts. P3. K7. P3. K15.

6th row: K10. P4. *K3. P9. Repeat from * to last 17 sts. K3. P4. K10.

7th row: K13. *P3. K11. P3. K7. Repeat from * to last 30 sts. P3. K11. P3. K13.

8th row: K10. P2. *K3. P13. K3. P5. Repeat from * to last 31 sts. K3. P13. K3. P2. K10.

9th row: K11. *P3. K15. P3. K3. Repeat from * to last 32 sts. P3. K15. P3. K11.

10th row: K10. *K3. P17. K3. P1. Repeat from * to last 33 sts. K3. P17. K13.

11th row: K10. P1. *K21. P3. Repeat from * to last 32 sts. K21. P1. K10. Work back from 10th to 2nd row.** Repeat from ** to ** until work measures approx. 28 ins. ending with 1st. pattern row. Knit 2 ins. even in Garter st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press lightly. Make ribbon bow and sew to cover as illustrated.

(A) THE LAYETTE COVER—Illustrated on page 24

This matches the Layette shown on page 3

MATERIALS: **4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING**. 4 ozs. White. 8 ozs. Pink No. 2019. Two No. 9 Beehive Knitting Needles. Two Stitch Holders.

MEASUREMENTS: 28 ins. × 30 ins.

Tension: 7 sts. and 9 rows = 1 inch.

With Pink wool cast on 193 sts. Knit 32 rows Garter st. **33rd row:** K21. Leave these 21 sts. on st. holder. Knit to last 21 sts. Leave these 21 sts. on 2nd st. holder. Working on remaining 151 sts. repeat pattern as given for Baby's Coat (A), see page 2, until work measures approx. 28 ins. from beginning ending with the 8th pattern row. Repeat first 4 pattern rows. Leave these sts. on spare needle. Proceed:-

With Pink wool pick up 21 sts. from the 2nd st. holder and knit even in Garter st. until same length as centre piece, ending at inside edge. Leave these 21 sts. on st. holder. With Pink wool pick up 21 sts. from first st. holder and knit even in Garter st. until same length as centre piece, ending at outside edge. **Next row:** With Pink wool knit the 21 sts. of border, the 151 sts. of centre, the 21 sts. of the other border onto same needle. 193 sts. on needle. Knit 32 rows Garter st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Sew the borders to the centre. Press cover carefully.

(D) CABLE ST. COVER—Illustrated on page 25

MATERIALS: **P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING**. 16 ozs. Two No. 6 Beehive Knitting Needles.
One needle with points at both ends.

MEASUREMENTS: 30 ins. × 35 ins.

Tension: 4 sts. and 6 rows = 1 inch.

Cast on 144 sts. **1st row:** *K2. P2. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K2. P1. K1. **2nd row:** As 1st. row. **3rd row:** K1. P1. K2. *P2. K2. Repeat from * to end of row. **4th row:** As 3rd row. These 4 rows form border pattern. Continue in pattern until work measures approx. 3½ ins. ending with 2nd pattern row. **Next row:** K1. P1. K2. (P2. K2) 3 times. P2. *K12. P2. Inc. 1. st. in each of next 6 sts. P2. Repeat from * to last 16 sts. (P2. K2) 4 times. 174 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K1. P1. K2. (P2. K2) 3 times. K2. *P12. K2. Repeat from * to last 16 sts. (P2. K2) 4 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** Work 16 sts. border pattern. P2. *K12. P2. Repeat from * to last 16 sts. Work 16 sts. border pattern.

2nd row: Work 16 sts. border pattern. K2. *P12. K2. Repeat from * to last 16 sts. Work 16 sts. border pattern. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows twice.

7th row: Work 16 sts. border pattern. P2. *K12. P2. Taking the needle with points at both ends, slip next 6 sts. onto it letting this needle fall to back of work. Knit next 6 sts. Bring the other 6 sts. forward and slip them onto needle again. Knit these 6 sts. (The crossing of these 12 sts. will be termed "Twist" throughout). P2. Repeat from * to last 16 sts. Work 16 sts. border pattern.

Repeat 2nd row once, then 1st. and 2nd rows 3 times.

15th row: Work 16 sts. border pattern. P2. *Twist. P2. K12. P2. Repeat from * to last 16 sts. Work 16 sts. border pattern. **16th row:** As 2nd row.** Repeat from ** to ** 9 times, the first 7 rows of next pattern once, the 2nd row once, 1st. and 2nd rows 3 times, then 1st. row once. **Next row:** Work 16 sts. border pattern. K2. *(P2tog.) 6 times. K2. P12. K2. Repeat from * to last 16 sts. Work 16 sts. border pattern. 144 sts. on needle. Work 3½ ins. border pattern. Cast off in pattern.

(F) CROCHETED COVER—*Illustrated on page 25*

MATERIALS: 4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 13 ozs. One No. 0 Steel Crochet Hook (American Gauge). 2 yds. Ribbon, 3 ins. wide.

MEASUREMENTS: 30 ins. × 36 ins.

Tension: 3 groups and 3 rows = 1 inch.

Ch. 172 sts. **1st row:** W.o.h. Draw loop through 4th Ch. from hook. W.o.h. Draw loop through same Ch. (5 loops on hook). W.o.h. Draw loop through all 5 sts. Ch. 1. *Miss 1. Ch. W.o.h. Draw loop through next Ch. W.o.h. Draw loop through same Ch. W.o.h. Draw loop through all 5 sts. Ch. 1. Repeat from * to end of row. Ch. 3. Turn. 85 groups in row. **2nd row:** W.o.h. Draw loop through space between 1st. and 2nd groups. W.o.h. Draw loop through same space. W.o.h. Draw loop through all 5 sts. Ch. 1. *W.o.h. Draw loop through space between next 2 groups. W.o.h. Draw loop through same space. W.o.h. Draw loop through all 5 sts. Ch. 1. Repeat from * to end of row, working the last group between the Ch. 3. and 1st. group of previous row. Ch. 3. Turn. Repeat 2nd row until work measures 35 ins. from beginning, omitting turning Ch. in last row. Turn. Proceed:-

1st round: Ch. 5. 1. d.c. in 2nd group. *Ch. 2. 1. d.c. in next group. Repeat from * to corner. Ch. 2. Work 1 more d.c. in corner st. Repeat from * around cover working the d.c. in the ends of each row, a 2nd space in each corner and joining to beginning of round with s.s.

2nd round: *Ch. 5. 1. s.c. in 4th Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in next d.c. Repeat from * around cover joining to beginning of round with s.s. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP: Press lightly. Make ribbon bow and sew to cover as illustrated.

(B) GIRL'S DRESS—Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: **BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE**. 6 ozs. Sea Crest. Three safety pins and One Stitch Holder.
5 Buttons. Small quantity of wool for embroidery.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 14½ " | 15 " | 16 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 3 " | 3 " | 3 " |

FRONT: **Cast on 150 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*), ending with purl row. **Next row:** *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to end of row. 60 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat this row for 1 inch. With right side of work facing, K7. (Inc. 1. st. in next st. K14) 3 times. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K7. 64 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 3rd and every following 4th row to 68 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—11 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—12 ins.*), ending with purl row.**

To shape armholes: Cast off 2 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 60 sts. on needle ending with purl row. Work 2 rows even.

To shape yoke: 1st row: K1. *K2. P2. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows until armhole measures 2¾ ins. from first shaping ending with purl row.

To shape neck: K3. (P2. K2) 4 times. P2. K1. Turn. Working on these 22 sts. continue in pattern, dec. 1. st. at neck edge every row to 18 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulder: Keeping continuity of pattern, at armhole edge cast off 9 sts. every alternate row twice. Leave next 16 sts. on safety pin and work remaining 22 sts. to correspond to other side.

BACK: Work from ** to ** as given for Front. 68 sts. on needle.

To shape armholes and make back opening: 1st row: Cast off 2 sts. Knit to end of row. **2nd row:** Cast off 2 sts. P30. Cast on 4 sts. Turn. Leave remaining sts. on st. holder. Working on these 34 sts. continue in Stocking st. dec. 1. st. at armhole edge every alternate row to 32 sts. on needle, ending with purl row. Work 2 rows even.

To shape yoke: 1st row: K3. (P2. K2) 7 times. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last. st. K1. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows until armhole measures 3¾ ins. from first shaping ending with 1st. row.

To shape neck: K1. P18. Leave remaining 13 sts. on safety pin. **Next row:** K2tog. (P2. K2) 4 times. K1. 18 sts. on needle. Shape shoulder as given for Front.

Join wool at back opening and working on remaining 34 sts. proceed:- **1st row:** K5. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to end of row. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows once, then 1st. row once. **6th row:** (1st. buttonhole). Knit to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. **7th row:** As 1st. row. **8th row:** Knit even. **9th row:** As 1st. row. **10th row:** K1. (K2. P2) 6 times. K7. **11th row:** K5. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in pattern to correspond to other side, working 3 more buttonholes 10 rows apart in Garter st. border, and shaping neck and shoulder to correspond.

NECKBAND: Sew shoulder seams. With right side of work facing, join wool and knit across 13 sts. from safety pin at back of neck, pick up and knit 12 sts. along left side, knit across 16 sts. from safety pin at front, pick up and knit 12 sts. along right side, knit 13 sts. from safety pin at back. 66 sts. on needle. Knit 3 rows Garter st. **Next row:** (5th buttonhole). Knit to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Cast off loosely.

SLEEVES: Cast on 32 sts. Knit 8 rows Garter st. **Next row:** K2. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. 60 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in Stocking st. until sleeve measures 3 ins. from beginning ending with purl row. Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 24 sts. on needle. **Next row:** (K2tog.) 12 times. Cast off purl ways.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew the 4 cast-on sts. in position on wrong side of back. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. Embroider daisies in Lazy Daisy st. at base of every alternate smooth stripe of yoke as illustrated on dress.

(A) GIRL'S DRESS—Illustrated on [opposite page](#)

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL**. 4 ozs. Two Stitch Holders. 4 Buttons.
1½ yds. Ribbon.

For Needles and Tension, see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 14½ " | 15 " | 16 " |

Length of sleeve underarm seam 2¾ " 2¾ " 3 "

***FRONT: Cast on 177 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Proceed:- **1st row:** K1. *K4. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. P2. *P2tog. P3. w.r.n. P2. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. P2tog. P3. w.o.n. K1. **3rd row:** K2. *Wl. fwd. K2. K2tog. K3. Repeat from * to end of row. **4th row:** K1. P2. *P2tog. P1 w.r.n. P4. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. P2tog. P1 w.r.n. P2. K1. **5th row:** K4. K2tog. *Wl. fwd. K5. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K3. **6th row:** K1. P2. w.r.n. P1 *P2tog. P4. w.r.n. P1. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. P2tog. P2. K1. **7th row:** K2. *K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K3. Repeat from * to end of row. **8th row:** K1. *P2. w.r.n. P3. P2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **9th row:** *K2tog. K4. Wl. fwd. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. **10th row:** K1. P2. *P5. w.r.n. P2tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. P5. K1. Repeat from 1st. to 4th row once. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **20th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **21st row:** Knit. Repeat 20th and 21st rows 6 times. Knit 3 rows Garter St.** Repeat from ** to ** once, from ** to 21st row once, the 20th and 21st rows twice, then the 20th row once. Work from beginning now measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*). Proceed:-

1st row: *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2tog. Knit 3 rows Garter st. **5th row:** (eyelets). *K2. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Knit 3 rows Garter st. **9th row:** K7. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K7. Repeat from * to end of row. 79 sts. on needle. **10th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **11th row:** Knit. Repeat 10th and 11th rows twice. Knit 3 rows Garter st. Repeat from ** to 10th row once, then from ** to 4th row once.*** Knit 2 rows Garter st.

To shape armholes: 1st and 2nd rows: Cast off 3 sts. Knit to end of row. **3rd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 3rd and 4th rows twice, then 3rd row once. Knit 3 rows Garter st. Repeat from ** to 10th row once, then from ** to 4th row once. Knit 2 rows Garter st.

To shape neck: K20. K2tog. K1. Turn. Working on these 22 sts. proceed:- **1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows 3 times. Continue even in Stocking st. until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 9 sts. every alternate row twice.

Slip next. 19 sts. on st. holder. Join wool and work remaining 23 sts. to correspond to other side.

BACK: Work from *** to *** as given for Front. 79 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

To make back opening: K42. Turn. Leave remaining sts. on st. holder. Knit to end of row.

To shape armhole. 1st row: Cast off 3 sts. Knit to end of row. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to end of row. **4th. row:** K6. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 3rd and 4th rows once. **7th row:** (1st buttonhole). K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. **8th row:** As 4th row. Knit 4 rows Garter st. Keeping a border of 6 sts. in Garter st. at back opening, and working buttonholes 12 rows apart, work remaining sts. in pattern as follows:- Repeat from ** as given for Front to 10th row once, then from ** to 4th row once. Knit 4 rows Garter st. Still working buttonholes in Garter st. border at back opening, continue even in Stocking st. until armhole measures ¾ ins. from first shaping ending at neck edge.

To shape neck: At neck edge cast off 18 sts. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in Stocking st. until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping. Shape shoulder as given for Front.

Cast on 5 sts. Knit remaining 37 sts. onto end of same needle. Continue to correspond to other side being careful to have all shapings for opposite side and omitting buttonholes.

(Continued on page [27](#))

Early Gossip

FROM PAGES 29 TO 47
GARMENTS CAN BE MADE
FOR 1, 1½ AND TWO YEARS

[Page Twenty-
Nine]



- (A) Panties** (Above) See page [27](#).
(A)—See page [28](#).
(B)—See page [28](#).
(B) Panties (Above)—See page [27](#).
-



Boy's Crocheted Romper (Above) See page [32](#).
Boy's Knitted Romper—See page [32](#).

A Romping We Will Go



Girl's Romper (*Above*)— See page [33](#).
Girl's Dress— See page [33](#).

BOY'S CROCHETED ROMPER—Illustrated on page 30

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL.** 4 ozs. Peach. 11 Buttons. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). One Dog Motif.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|---|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder to crotch | 15 " | 15½ " | 16½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 3 " | 3 " | 3 " |
| Tension: (1. s.c. Ch. 1) 9 times = 2 ins. 8 rows = 1 inch. | | | |

The instructions are written for size 1 yr. Sizes 1½ and 2 yrs. are written in brackets thus:- ().

LOWER PART: (make 2). Beginning at crotch Ch. 27 sts. **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 3rd Ch. from hook. *Ch. 1. Miss 1. st. 1. s.c. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. Ch. 2. Turn. **2nd row:** 1. s.c. in 1st. space. *Ch. 1. Miss next s.c. 1. s.c. in next space. Repeat from * to end of row, working last s.c. in space made by turning Ch. of previous row. (The turning Ch. always counts as 1 space). Ch. 2. Turn. Repeat 2nd row 4 times, turning last row with Ch. 7. **7th row:** 1. s.c. in 3rd Ch. from hook. (Ch. 1. Miss 1. Ch. 1. s.c. in next Ch.) twice. Ch. 1. Miss 1. s.c. 1. s.c. in next space. Work in pattern to end of row, working 1. s.s. in last space. Ch. 7. Turn. Repeat 7th row 9 times, turning last row with Ch. 9. (*1½ yrs.—Ch. 13*) (*2 yrs.—Ch. 17*) instead of Ch. 7. **15th row:** 1. s.c. in 3rd Ch. from hook. (Ch. 1. Miss 1. Ch. 1. s.c. in next Ch.) 3 times. (*1½ yrs.—5 times*) (*2 yrs.—7 times*). Ch. 1. Miss 1. s.c. 1. s.c. in next space. Work in pattern to end of row, working 1. s.s. in last space. Ch. 9. Turn. (*1½ yrs.—Ch. 13*) (*2 yrs.—Ch. 17*). Repeat 15th row once, turning with Ch. 2. Work 1½ ins. even. **Next row:** Insert hook in 1st. space, draw up loop. Insert hook in 2nd space, draw up loop. W.o.h. Draw loop through all 3 loops on hook (this decreases 1 space). Work in pattern to last 2 spaces. Work a decrease. Ch. 2. Turn. Continue in pattern decreasing 1 space each end of work every 1½ ins. 3 times. Continue even in pattern until work from crotch measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*). Fasten off.

WAISTBAND: (all in 1 piece). Ch. 13 sts. **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in each st. to end of Ch. Ch. 2. Turn. **2nd row:** 1. s.c. in each s.c., working into back of sts. only. Ch. 1. Turn. Repeat 2nd row for 19 ins. (*1½ yrs.—19½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—20 ins.*). Fasten off.

TOP—BACK: Ch. 89 sts. (*1½ yrs.—93 sts.*) (*2 yrs.—95 sts.*). Work 1½ ins. even in pattern.

To shape armholes: 1st and 2nd rows: Work in pattern to last 3 spaces. Ch. 2. Turn. **3rd row:** Work in pattern, decreasing 1 space each end of row. Repeat 3rd row twice. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures ¾ ins. from first shaping.

To shape neck: 1st row: Work in pattern over 10 spaces. Ch. 2. Turn. **2nd row:** Dec. 1. space at neck edge. Work in pattern to end of row. Ch. 2. Turn. Work 4 rows even in pattern. Fasten off.

Join wool 10 spaces in from armhole edge and work other shoulder to correspond.

FRONT: Work exactly as given for Back until armhole measures ¾ ins. from first shaping.

To shape neck: Work in pattern over 13 spaces. Ch. 2. Turn. Continue in pattern dec. 1. space at neck edge on next then every following row 3 times. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping. Fasten off.

Join wool 13 spaces in from armhole edge and work other shoulder to correspond.

NECKBAND: Ch. 7 sts. Work in s.c. as given for waistband for length sufficient to go along back of neck. Make another piece to go along front of neck.

LEG BANDS: Ch. 7 sts. Work in s.c. as given for waistband for length sufficient to go along each leg opening.

SLEEVES: Ch. 7 sts. Work 5 ins. in s.c. as given for waistband. Do not break wool. Ch. 2. Working along edge of band work 30 spaces. Ch. 2. Turn. Continue even in pattern until sleeve measures 3 ins. from beginning. **Next row:** Work in pattern, dec. 1. space each end of work. **Next row:** Work even in pattern. Repeat last 2 rows 9 times. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces except ribbed bands. Sew side seams of both lower part and top. Sew waistband around the centre, easing in extra fullness. Sew sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew neckband around each side of neck. Sew leg bands around leg openings. Work 3 button loops along front of each shoulder and 5 loops along front of crotch. Sew buttons to correspond to button loops. Sew motif in position as illustrated.

BOY'S KNITTED ROMPER—Illustrated on page 30

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL.** 2 ozs. White (W). 1 oz. Blue (B). One Medium Crochet Hook. Two Stitch Holders. 9 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder to crotch | 15 " | 15½ " | 16½ " |

Length of sleeve underarm seam

3 "

3 "

3 "

Beginning at neck with (W) wool cast on 80 sts. **1st row:** Inc. 1. st. in 1st. st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam sts.). K16. (Left Sleeve). Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam sts.). K36. (Back). Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam sts.). K16. (Right Sleeve). Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam sts.). 88 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. (Left Front). Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam). K18. (Left Sleeve). Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam). K38. (Back). Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam). K18. (Right Sleeve). Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (Seam). K1. (Right Front). 96 sts. on needle. **4th row:** As 2nd row. Continue increasing in this manner, that is, having 1. st. extra every knit row on each Front, and 2 sts. extra every knit row on each Sleeve and the Back, until there are 272 sts. on needle ending with purl row.

LEFT FRONT: K26. Turn. Leave remaining sts. on st. holder. Work 9 rows Stocking st. Break wool. Leave these sts. on st. holder. With (B) pick up and knit 40 sts. along edge of Left Front. Proceed:- Knit 3 rows (B), 6 (W), 8 (B), 8 (W), 5 (B). Cast off.

LEFT SLEEVE: With (W), K66 sts. from st. holder. Work 2¼ ins. even in Stocking st. decreasing to 60 sts. in last row. Break wool. Join (B). With right side of work facing knit 1 row. Work ¾ inch ribbing (K2. P2). Cast off in ribbing.

BACK: With (W) K88 sts. from st. holder. Work 9 rows Stocking st. With right side of work facing proceed:-

Join (B). Knit 1 row. ***Work 3 rows ribbing (K2. P2). With (W), knit 1 row. Rib 3 rows. With (B), knit 1 row. Rib 5 rows. With (W), knit 1 row. Rib 3 rows. With (B), knit 1 row. Rib 3 rows. Break (B). With (W) work 1 inch Stocking st. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle next and every following 12th row to 100 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from bottom of ribbing measures 6 ins. (*1½ yrs.—6¼ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—6½ ins.*) ending with purl row. Proceed:-

To shape leg openings: Cast off 4 sts. beginning every row to 60 sts. on needle, then 3 sts. beginning every row to 36 sts. on needle then 2 sts. beginning every row to 28 sts. on needle. Work 10 rows even. Cast off.

To make leg bands: With right side of work facing and (B) wool pick up and knit 48 sts. along edge of leg opening. Work ½ inch ribbing (K2. P2). Cast off in ribbing. Work other leg-band to correspond.***

RIGHT SLEEVE: Work exactly as given for Left Sleeve.

RIGHT FRONT: Work exactly as given for Left Front. Proceed:- With right side of work facing and (B) wool, K26 sts. of Right Front, pick up and knit 18 sts. along remainder of Front. Pick up and knit 18 sts. along corresponding part of Left Front. K26 sts. of Left Front. 88 sts. on needle. Repeat from *** to *** as given for Back.

NECKBAND: With right side of work facing and (B) wool pick up and knit 96 sts. around neck edge. Work ½ inch ribbing (K2. P2). Cast off in ribbing.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew side seams. Sew centre front opening to within 3 ins. of top. With (B) wool work 1 row s.c. around opening, working 4 loops for buttonholes on left front. With (W) wool work 1 row s.c. along front edge of crotch, working 5 loops for buttonholes. Work 1 row d.c. along back edge of crotch. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. Sew in sleeves.

GIRL'S DRESS—Illustrated on page 31

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL.** 4 ozs. White (W). Small quantity Pink (P). (approx. ½ oz.). 4 or 8 small Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 14½ " | 15 " | 16 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 2½ " | 2½ " | 2¾ " |

FRONT: With (P) cast on 156 sts. Knit 7 rows Garter st. Break wool. Join (W) and work 14 rows even in Stocking st. ending with purl row. ****With (P) knit 4 rows Garter st. 5th row:** With (W) Knit. **6th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **7th row:** *K11. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Work 3 rows Stocking st. **11th row:** *K5. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K6. Repeat from * to end of row. Work 3 rows Stocking st. With (P) knit 2 rows Garter st. **** With (W) continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 10 ins. (1½ yrs.—10½ ins.) (2 yrs.—11½ ins.)** ending with knit row. **Next row:** K1. (P1. P2tog.) 19 times. (P2tog.) 20 times. (P1. P2tog.) 19 times. K1. 98 sts. on needle.

*****To make Yoke:** K1. P1. (K1. P2) 15 times. K2. Cast on 4 sts. Turn. Working on these 53 sts. proceed for Left shoulder:-

1st row: K5. (P1. K2) 16 times. **2nd row:** K1. P1. (K1. P2) 15 times. K6. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows twice, then 1st. row once.

To shape armhole: Keeping Garter st. border at Front edge, and keeping continuity of ribbing, at armhole edge cast off 5 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every row 7 times. 41 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until Yoke measures 4 ins. ending at neck edge.

To shape neck: Cast off 14 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every row to 21 sts. on needle.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row 3 times.

Join (W) at centre opening and working on remaining 49 sts. for Right shoulder proceed:-

1st row: K4. (K1. P2) 14 times. K1. P1. K1. **2nd row:** (K2. P1) 15 times. K4. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows twice. **7th row:** (buttonhole) K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. (K1. P2) 14 times. K1. P1. K1. Working 3 more buttonholes in this manner approx. 1¼ ins. apart, shape armhole and continue to correspond to Left Front, casting off 10 sts. at neck instead of 14 sts.***

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front to 98 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. P1. K1. *P2. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. P1. K1. **2nd row:** *K2. P1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. Repeat these 2 rows twice, 1st. row once.

To shape armholes: Cast off 5 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every row 7 times. 74 sts. on needle. Continue even in ribbing until armhole from first shaping measures 3¾ ins.

To shape neck and shoulders: Rib 25 sts. Cast off 24 sts. Rib 25 sts. Working on last 25 sts. at armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row 3 times, at same time dec. 1. st. at neck edge every row 4 times. Join wool and work other shoulder to correspond.

SLEEVES: With (P) cast on 60 sts. Work ½ inch ribbing (K1. P1). **Next row:** *K1 Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in each of next 2 sts. 91 sts. on needle. Change to (W) and work ½ inch Stocking st. ending with purl row. Repeat from ** to ** once as given for Front. With (W), working in Stocking st. cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 31 sts. Cast off.

COLLAR: With (P) cast on 123 sts. Work 2 rows Garter st. **3rd row:** Cast off 14 sts. K95. Cast off 14 sts. **4th row:** With (W) Knit. **5th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 4th and 5th rows once. **8th row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. K11. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. **9th and 11th rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **10th row:** K1. *K5. K3tog. K5. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. **12th row:** K1. *K6. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3. Work 6 rows Stocking st. **Next row:** K1. P7. P2tog. *P8. P2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. With (P) work 3 rows Smocking around lower edge of yoke, by drawing the single knit sts. together every 4th row. With (P) buttonhole around the eyelets in border at hem, sleeves and collar. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew the 4 cast-on sts. in position at front. Sew the cast-off sts. along each side of collar to form a border. Sew collar to neck. Sew buttons on flap to correspond to buttonholes. Sew 2nd row of buttons if desired as illustrated on Romper.

GIRL'S ROMPER—Illustrated on page 31

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL.** 3 ozs. White (W). Small quantity Pink (P). (approx. ½ oz.). 8 small Buttons. 5 medium Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

MEASUREMENTS as given for Girl's Dress, opposite.

FRONT: With (W) cast on 26 sts. Knit 2 rows Garter st. **3rd row:** (3 buttonholes) K2. Cast off 2

sts. (K8. Cast off 2 sts.) twice. K2. **4th row:** K2. Cast on 2 sts. (K8. Cast on 2 sts.) twice. K2. Knit 2 rows Garter st. Continue in Stocking st. casting on 6 sts. beginning every row to 122 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning measures 10 ins. (*1½ yrs.—10½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—11½ ins.*) ending with knit row. **Next row:** K1. P2. P2tog. *P3. P2tog. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. P1. K1. 98 sts. on needle. Work from *** to *** as given for Front of Girl's Dress, opposite.

BACK: With (W) cast on 26 sts. Work 2 rows Garter st. Continue in stocking st. casting on 6 sts. beginning every row to 122 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning measures 10 ins. (*1½ yrs.—10½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—11½ ins.*) ending with knit row. **Next row:** K1. P2. P2tog. *P3. P2tog. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. P1. K1. 98 sts. on needle. Work from [symbol] to [symbol] as given for Back of Girl's Dress, opposite.

SLEEVES AND COLLAR: Work exactly as given for Girl's Dress, [opposite](#).

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Make up top of romper as given for Girl's Dress, opposite. With right side of work facing, pick up and knit 98 sts. around each leg opening. Work ¾ inch ribbing (K1. P1.). Cast off in ribbing. Sew medium buttons to correspond to buttonholes at crotch opening, and one either side on leg bands, making a small loop to fasten.

(G) BOY'S KNICKERS—*Illustrated on page 35*

MATERIALS: 4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 2 ozs. (or MISS CANADA CROCHET-KNITTING WOOL. 2 ozs.). Length of elastic.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
| Length of front seam | 7½ ins. | 8 ins. | 9 ins. |
| Length of leg seam | 3 " | 3 " | 3 " |

RIGHT LEG: Cast on 66 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 3 times. **5th row:** (eyelets) K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Work 7 rows ribbing. Proceed:-

To shape back: 1st row: K8. Turn. **2nd and alternate rows:** Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K16. Turn. **5th row:** K24. Turn. **7th row:** K32. Turn. **9th row:** K40. Turn. **11th row:** K48. Turn. **13th row:** K56. Turn. Work 12 rows Stocking st. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. at long side of work in next and every following 4th row, at same time inc. 1. st. at short side of work in next and every following 6th row to 83 sts. Still increasing at long side of work in every 4th row, inc. 1. st. at short side of work every alternate row to 87 sts. Dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 69 sts. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last 3 sts. P2tog. K1. Work 6 rows ribbing (K1. P1). Cast off.

LEFT LEG: Work as given for Right Leg, having back shaping on purl rows instead of knit rows and all increasings at end of rows instead of beginning.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew all seams. Thread elastic through eyelets at waist.

BOY'S KNICKERS—*Not illustrated*

To wear with (L) and (H) illustrated on page 35

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 3 ozs. Length of elastic.

| | | |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 year | —Two No. 11 Needles. | Tension: 7½ sts. = 1 inch. |
| 1½ years | —Two No. 10 Needles. | Tension: 7 sts. = 1 inch. |
| 2 years | —Two No. 9 Needles. | Tension: 6½ sts. = 1 inch. |

Work as given for Boy's Knickers, see above.

Out and About!

[Page Thirty-Four]



- (A) Dress and Bonnet—See page [36](#). (AA) Matching Coat—See page [37](#).
(B) Coat—See page [37](#). (C) Cardigan—See page [38](#).
(D) Dress—See page [38](#). (E) Coat—See page [40](#).

[Page Thirty-Five]



(F) Suit—See page [44](#).

(H) Pullover—See page [43](#).

(J) Pullover—See page [43](#).

(L) Pullover—See page [43](#).

(G) Knickers—See page [33](#).

(I) Pullover—See page [41](#).

(K) Pullover—See page [45](#).

For Knickers to wear with (L) and (H)—See page [33](#).

Any of these pullovers may be made for girls by changing side for neck fastening when necessary.

(A) GIRL'S DRESS—Illustrated on page 34

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 5 ozs. Cherry Bloom. 3 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20ins. | 20½ ins. | 21ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 14½ " | 15 " | 16 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 2½ " | 2½ " | 2½ " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** K2. *Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K2. *K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **5th row:** K2. *K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **7th row:** K2. *K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. These 8 rows complete one pattern.

FRONT: Cast on 135 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. Work 10 complete patterns. **Next row:** *K2tog. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K3tog. 67 sts. on needle. Proceed:- **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 4 times. **6th row:** K1. *K6. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K6. Repeat from * to last st. K1. 72 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—11 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—12 ins.*) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row 4 times. Continue even until armhole measures 2¼ ins. from first shaping ending with purl row.

To shape neck: 1st row: K9. *K2tog. Wl. fwd. Repeat from * to last 11 sts. K2tog. K9. **2nd row:** K1. P10. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. K1. P10. K1. **3rd row:** K9. K2tog. Wl. fwd. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K9. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. **7th row:** K9. K2tog. Wl. fwd. (K1. P1) twice. K1. Cast off 23 sts. in Moss st. (K1. P1) twice. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K9. Working on last 16 sts. for shoulder proceed:- **1st row:** K1. P10. (K1. P1) twice. K1. **2nd row:** K1. (P1. K1) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K9. Repeat these 2 rows until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping ending with 2nd row.

To shape shoulder: Cast off 8 sts. K1. P2. (K1. P1) twice. K1. **Next row:** K1. (P1. K1) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Cast off. Join wool at neck edge and working on remaining 16 sts. proceed:- **1st row:** K1. (P1. K1) twice. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K9. K2tog. Wl. fwd. (K1. P1) twice. K1. Repeat these 2 rows until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping ending with 1st. row.

To shape shoulder: Cast off 8 sts. K1. K2tog. Wl. fwd. (K1. P1) twice. K1. **Next row:** K1. (P1. K1) twice. P2. K1. Cast off.

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front to 72 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—11 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—12 ins.*) ending with purl row.

To make Back Opening and shape armhole: 1st row: K39. Turn. Leave remaining sts. on spare needle. **2nd and alternate rows:** (K1. P1) twice. K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** Cast off 4 sts. Knit to last 5 sts. K1. (P1. K1) twice. Keeping border of 5 Moss sts. at neck edge, dec. 1. st. at armhole edge every alternate row 4 times, at same time when neck opening measures 1¼ ins. ending at armhole edge, make 1st. buttonhole as follows:- Knit to last 5 sts. K1. P1. w.r.n. P2tog. K1. Working a 2nd buttonhole 1¼ ins. above 1st. continue even until armhole measures 3½ ins. from first shaping ending at armhole edge. Proceed:-

1st row: K10. *K2tog. Wl. fwd. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. K1. (P1. K1) twice. **2nd row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 11 sts. K1. P9. K1. **3rd row:** (3rd buttonhole). K10. K2tog. Wl. fwd. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. K1. P1. w.r.n. P2tog. K1. **4th row:** As 2nd row.

To shape shoulder: Cast off 8 sts. K2. K2tog. Wl. fwd. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Cast off.

(A) GIRL'S DRESS (continued)

Cast on 6 sts. Knit across 33 sts. from spare needle. 39 sts. on needle. **1st row:** K1. Purl to last 5 sts. (K1. P1) twice. K1. **2nd row:** (K1. P1) twice. K1. Knit to end of row. Keeping Moss st. border at neck edge, at armhole edge cast off 4 sts. once. Dec. 1. st. every alternate row 4 times. Continue even until armhole measures 3½ ins. from first shaping ending at neck edge. Proceed:- **1st row:** (K1. P1) twice. K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. K10. **2nd row:** K1. P9. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K10. Shape shoulder to correspond to other side.

SLEEVES: Cast on 37 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. **9th row:** K1. *K2tog. Wl. fwd. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. **10th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **11th row:** K1. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. 55 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until sleeve measures 2½ ins. from beginning. Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 15 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.

(A) GIRL'S POKE BONNET—*Illustrated on page 34*

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 2 ozs. Cherry Bloom. One Medium Crochet Hook. 3 yds. Ribbon. $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Millinery Wire.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

MEASUREMENTS: **1 yr. 1½ yrs. 2 yrs.**

Width all round at face 13 ins. 13½ ins. 14 ins.

CROWN: Cast on 83 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 9 times. **11th row:** (wrong side of work facing). Knit. **12th row:** K1. *(P1. K1) twice. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. (K1. P1) 3 times. K1. Repeat from * 5 times. (P1. K1) twice. Inc. 2. sts. in next st. (K1. P1) twice. K1. 97 sts. on needle. Continue even in Moss st. until work measures 5 ins. from beginning. With right side of work facing proceed:-

1st decreasing row: K1. *P3tog. (K1. P1) 4 times. K3tog. (P1. K1) 5 times. Repeat from * to end of row. Work 3 rows even in Moss st. also after each of the following decreasing rows. **2nd decreasing row:** K1. *P3tog. (K1. P1) 3 times. K3tog. (P1. K1) 4 times. Repeat from * to end of row. **3rd decreasing row:** K1. *P3tog. (K1. P1) twice. K3tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat from * to end of row. **4th decreasing row:** K1. *P3tog. K1. P1. K3tog. (P1. K1) twice. Repeat from * to end of row. **5th decreasing row:** K1. *P3tog. K3tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Break wool. Thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely.

BRIM: With right side of work and front edge of crown facing pick up and knit 1. st. in each st. of the knit row 11 rows from front edge of crown. 83 sts. on needle. **Next row:** (K1. P1) twice. P7. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. purl ways. P5. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. P2. (P1. K1) twice. 94 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: (K1. P1) twice, w.o.n. K2tog. *Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. (P1. K1) twice. **2nd and alternate rows:** (K1. P1) twice. Purl to last 4 sts. (P1. K1) twice. **3rd row:** (K1. P1) twice. w.o.n. K2tog. *K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. (P1. K1) twice. **5th row:** (K1. P1) twice. w.o.n. K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. (P1. K1) twice. **7th row:** (K1. P1) twice. w.o.n. K2tog. *K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. (P1. K1) twice. **8th row:** As 2nd row. **9th row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. (P1. K1) twice. Work 5 rows Moss st. Cast off in Moss st.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew seam of crown to within 3½ ins. of Front edge. Placing the millinery wire along the edge of the brim, work 1 row s.c. along edge, working into each st. twice and catching the wire in with each st. Turn wire back about 1 inch at each end and oversew along edge of brim. Work 1 row s.c. along front edge and neck edge of crown. Sew edge of brim along side of crown at each side. Make ribbon rosettes and sew to each side as illustrated.

(AA) GIRL'S COAT—Illustrated on page 34

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 6 ozs. Cherry Bloom. 3 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 21 ins. | 21½ ins. | 22 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 14½ " | 15 " | 16 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

If Leggings are required for this coat you will require 4 ozs. BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. Use No. 11 needles for 1 yr. size, No. 10 needles for 1½ yr. size and No. 9 needles for 2 yr. size. Follow the instructions as given for the leggings of the Overall Suit, see pages 42 and 43.

The Coat is worked in one piece to the armhole.

Cast on 255 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 6 times. **8th row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. P2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. K2tog. *Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. **2nd and alternate rows:** (K1. P1) 3 times. Purl to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. **3rd row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. K2tog. *K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. **5th row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. **7th row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. K2tog. *K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. **8th row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. Purl to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. **** Repeat from ** to ** 9 times. Next row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. (K2tog.) 30 times. Turn. 37 sts. on needle for Right Front. Leave remaining sts. on spare needle.

RIGHT FRONT: **1st row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. P1. (P1. K1) 3 times. **2nd row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. K2tog. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **3rd row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. P1. (P1. K1) 3 times. **4th row:** (1st. buttonhole). K1. P1. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. w.o.n. K2tog. *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Repeat 1st. row once. **6th row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. K2tog. *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * 3 times. Knit to end of row. 41 sts. on needle. Keeping Front border and eyelet edge, and remainder of work in Stocking st. continue even until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (1½ yrs.—11 ins.) (2 yrs.—12 ins.) ending at armhole edge.

To shape armhole: Still keeping Front border and working 2nd buttonhole 2½ ins. above 1st. at armhole edge cast off 4 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every alternate row to 33 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 3¾ ins. from first shaping ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (3rd buttonhole). K1. P1. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. w.o.n. K2tog. Knit to end of row. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times.

To shape neck: At neck edge cast off 14 sts. Knit to end of row. Continue dec. 1. st. at neck edge every row to 16 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 8 sts. every alternate row twice.

BACK: Join wool and work across 123 sts. from spare needle, as follows:- K5. (K2tog.) 27 times. K5. (K2tog.) 27 times. K5. Turn. 69 sts. on needle. Leave remaining sts. on spare needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1 *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 4 times. **6th row:** *K7. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * 7 times. Knit to end of row. 77 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (1½ yrs.—11 ins.) (2 yrs.—12 ins.) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row 4 times. 61 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulders: Cast off 8 sts. beginning next 4 rows. Cast off.

(Continued on page 40)

(B) GIRL'S FLARED COAT—Illustrated on page 34

MATERIALS: P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING. 8 ozs. Moss Green. 4 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see Legging Suit page 46.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 21 ins. | 21½ ins. | 22 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 13½ " | 14 " | 15 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

BACK: Cast on 92 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 6th and 7th rows 3 times.

1st decreasing row: (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K9. K2tog. K5) 4 times. Work 7 rows Stocking st.

after this and 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th decreasing rows.

2nd decreasing row: (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K7. K2tog. K5) 4 times. **3rd decreasing row:** (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K5. K2tog. K5) 4 times. **4th decreasing row:** (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K3. K2tog. K5) 4 times. **5th decreasing row:** (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. K2tog. K5) 4 times. **6th decreasing row:** (K5. Sl. 1. K2tog. p.s.s.o. K5) 4 times. 44 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*) ending with knit row. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **Next row:** Knit, increasing to 48 sts. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 9½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—10 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—11 ins.*) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 3 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and alternate row to 38 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping, ending with purl row. Cast off.

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 49 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last 3 sts. K3. Repeat 6th and 7th rows 3 times.

1st decreasing row: K3. (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K9. K2tog. K5) twice. Work 7 rows Stocking st. after this and 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th decreasing rows.

2nd decreasing row: K3. (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K7. K2tog. K5) twice. **3rd decreasing row:** K3. (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K5. K2tog. K5) twice. **4th decreasing row:** K3. (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K3. K2tog. K5) twice. **5th decreasing row:** K3. (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. K2tog. K5) twice. **6th decreasing row:** K3. (K5. Sl. 1. K2tog. p.s.s.o. K5) twice. 25 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*) ending with knit row. **Next row:** Knit. **Next row:** (1st buttonhole). K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Knit to end of row. Knit 3 rows Garter st. *Next row:* Knit, increasing to 27 sts. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 9½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—10 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—11 ins.*), working 2nd buttonhole 10 rows above 1st. in Garter st. border.

To shape armhole: Working 2 more buttonholes 10 rows apart, at armhole edge cast off 3 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every alternate row to 22 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 3 ins. from first shaping.

To shape neck: At neck edge cast off 8 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. next and every following row to 10 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT: Keeping the 3 Border sts. at the end instead of beginning of row as follows:- **1st decreasing row:** (K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K9. K2tog. K5) twice. K3. **2nd row:** K3. Purl to last st. K1. Work to correspond to Right Front, omitting buttonholes and being careful to have all shapings at opposite side.

SLEEVES: Cast on 20 sts. Work exactly as given for Legging Suit, see page 46.

COLLAR: Cast on 12 sts. Work exactly as given for Legging Suit, see page 46.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew collar to neck, placing ends 2 sts. from each front edge. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.

(C) GIRL'S OR BOY'S CARDIGAN*Illustrated on page 34*

MATERIALS: **4 ply MISS CANADA FINGERING**. 4 ozs. Cascade. 10 Buttons. Small quantity of wool for embroidery.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| Width all round at underarm | 21 ins. | 21½ ins. | 22 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 10 " | 10½ " | 11 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

For Girl's Cardigan the buttonholes are worked in the Right Front. For Boy's Cardigan work the buttonholes in the Left Front.

RIGHT FRONT: (For Boy's Cardigan omit buttonholes. See Left Front). Cast on 32 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row once. **3rd row:** (1st. buttonhole) K2. P1. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 9 times, then 3rd row once. Continue even in ribbing until work measures 2 ins. from beginning ending at Front edge. **Next row:** K8. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * 3 times. 36 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **2nd row:** Knit. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows until 9 rows have been worked above 2nd buttonhole ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (3rd buttonhole) K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Knit to end of row. Keeping Garter st. border at Front edge and working 7 more buttonholes 9 rows apart, continue even until work from beginning measures 6 ins. (*1½ yrs.—6½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—7 ins.*).

To shape armhole: Still working buttonholes as before, at armhole edge cast off 3 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every alternate row 4 times.

To make yoke: Still working buttonholes, continue even in Garter st. until work from beginning measures 9 ins. (*1½ yrs.—9½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—10 ins.*) ending at Front edge.

To shape neck: At neck edge cast off 13 sts. Knit to end of row. Continue even in Garter st. until armhole from first shaping measures 4 ins.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 8 sts. every alternate row twice.

LEFT FRONT: (for Boy's Cardigan the buttonholes are worked in this Front). Cast on 32 sts. **1st row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. Repeat 1st. row for 2 ins. **Next row:** *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * 3 times. K8. 36 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K8. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. Continue to correspond to Right Front, omitting buttonholes and being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 66 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row for 2 ins. **Next row:** *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * 5 times. 72 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 6 ins. (*1½ yrs.—6½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—7 ins.*) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row 4 times. 56 sts. on needle. Continue even in Garter st. until armhole from first shaping measures 4 ins.

To shape shoulders: Cast off 8 sts. beginning next 4 rows. Cast off remaining sts.

SLEEVES: Cast on 36 sts. Work 2 ins. ribbing (K1. P1). Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 5th and every following 6th row to 52 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 7½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*) ending with purl row. Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 16 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew all seams. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. Embroider flowers as illustrated using Lazy Daisy st. and French Knots.

(D) GIRL'S DRESS*Illustrated on page 34*

MATERIALS: **MISS CANADA CROCHET-KNITTING WOOL**. 5 ozs. Lt. Wisteria. 4 Stitch Holders. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 14½ " | 15 " | 16 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 3½ " | 3½ " | 3½ " |

FRONT: Cast on 156 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 5 times. Work 4 rows even in Stocking st. **1st decreasing row:** K20. K2tog. t.b.l. K35. K2tog. K38. K2tog. t.b.l. K35. K2tog. K20. Work 3 rows even. **2nd decreasing row:** K20. K2tog. t.b.l. K33.

K2tog. K38. K2tog. t.b.l. K33. K2tog. K20. Work 3 rows even. **3rd decreasing row:** K20. K2tog. t.b.l. K31. K2tog. K38. K2tog. t.b.l. K31. K2tog. K20. **Next 3 rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **4th decreasing row:** K20. K2tog. t.b.l. K29. K2tog. K38. K2tog. t.b.l. K29. K2tog. K20. Work 3 rows even in Stocking st. **5th decreasing row:** K20. K2tog. t.b.l. K27. K2tog. K38. K2tog. t.b.l. K27. K2tog. K20. **Next 3 rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Working in Stocking st. continue decreasing in this manner, every 4th row, having 2 less sts. between sts. knit tog. to 84 sts. on needle. (18 decreases). Continue even until work from beginning measures 8½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—9 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—10 ins.*) ending with purl row. **Next row:** *K2. K2tog. K3. Repeat from * to end of row. 72 sts. on needle. Work 1 inch even in ribbing (K1. P1). With right side of work facing proceed:- **Next row:** K2. (K8. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K8) 4 times. K2. 76 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—11 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—12 ins.*).

To shape armholes: Cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows. **3rd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **5th row:** K1. K2tog. K19. Turn. **6th and alternate rows:** Purl to last st. K1. **7th row:** K1. K2tog. K16. Turn. **9th row:** K16. Turn. **11th row:** K15. Turn. **13th row:** K14. Turn. Continue in this manner, that is knitting 1. st. less every alternate row ending with K2. Turn. **Next row:** P1. K1. Break wool and slip first 42 sts. onto first st. holder. Join wool at neck edge and working on remaining 22 sts. proceed:-

1st row: K19. K2tog. K1. **2nd row:** K1. P18. Turn. **3rd row:** K16. K2tog. K1. **4th row:** K1. P15. Turn. **5th and alternate rows:** Knit. **6th row:** K1. P14. Turn. **8th row:** K1. P13. Turn. Continue in this manner ending with K1. P1. Turn. **Next row:** K2. Break wool and slip these 20 sts. onto 2nd st. holder.

BACK: Cast on 156 sts. Work exactly as given for Front until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—11 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—12 ins.*). 76 sts. on needle.

To shape armholes: Cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row 3 times. 62 sts. on needle. Work 5 rows even in Stocking st. Proceed:-

1st row: K20. Turn. **2nd and alternate rows:** Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K18. Turn. **5th row:** K16. Turn. **7th row:** K14. Turn. **9th row:** K12. Turn. Continue in this manner ending with K2. Turn. **Next row:** P1. K1. Break wool and slip first 42 sts. onto 3rd st. holder. Join wool at neck edge and working on remaining 20 sts. proceed:-

1st and alternate rows: Knit. **2nd row:** K1. P17. Turn. **4th row:** K1. P15. Turn. **6th row:** K1. P13. Turn. Continue in this manner ending with K1. P1. **Next row:** K2. Break wool and slip these 20 sts. onto 4th st. holder.

YOKE: With right side of work facing, join wool and starting with 42 sts. of first st. holder proceed:- *K1. Pick up and knit loop at base of next st. (This is an increase and will be termed "knit below" throughout). Repeat from * 13 times. (K2. knit below) twice. (K1. P1) 12 times. Working on 20 sts. of 2nd st. holder proceed:- K1. P1. (knit below. K2) twice. (knit below. K1) 13 times. K1. Working on 42 sts. of 3rd st. holder proceed:- (K1. knit below) 6 times. (K2. knit below) 6 times. (P1. K1) 12 times. Working on 20 sts. of 4th st. holder proceed:- P1. K1. (knit below. K2) 6 times. (knit below. K1) 5 times. K1. 178 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

(Continued on page [40](#))

(E) GIRL'S COAT—Illustrated on page 34

MATERIALS: **4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 5 ozs. Rose Mist No. 1312. 4 Buttons. Small quantity of wool for embroidery.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 21 ins. | 21½ ins. | 22 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 14½ " | 15 " | 16 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 57 sts. Knit 13 rows Garter st. **14th row:** Knit. **15th row:** K6. *P1. K8. Repeat from * to last 15 sts. P1. K14. Repeat 14th and 15th rows 4 times. **24th row:** Knit. **25th row:** K1. Purl to last 6 sts. K6. Keeping Front border of 6 Garter sts. work ½ inch even in Stocking st. ending with purl row.

1st decreasing row: K15. K2tog. t.b.l. K27. K2tog. K11. Keeping Garter st. border, work 7 rows even in Stocking st. also after each of the following decreases.

2nd decreasing row: K15. K2tog. t.b.l. K25. K2tog. K11.

3rd decreasing row: K15. K2tog. t.b.l. K23. K2tog. K11.

Continue decreasing in this manner, every 8th row, having 2 sts. less between sts. knit tog. to 43 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*) ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole) K2. Cast off 2 sts. Knit to end of row. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last 6 sts. K2. Cast on 2 sts. K2. Working 3 more buttonholes 14 rows apart, continue even until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—11 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—12 ins.*) ending at side edge.

To shape armhole: Cast off 4 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every alternate row 4 times. 35 sts. on needle. Still working buttonholes, continue even until work from beginning measures 14 ins. (*1½ yrs.—14½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—15 ins.*).

To shape neck: At neck edge cast off 12 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every row to 18 sts. on needle.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 9 sts. every alternate row twice.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 57 sts. Knit 13 rows Garter st. **14th row:** Knit. **15th row:** K14. *P1. K8. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. P1. K6. Repeat 14th and 15th rows 4 times. **24th row:** Knit. **25th row:** K6. Purl to last st. K1. Keeping Front border of 6 Garter sts. work ½ inch even in Stocking st. ending with purl row.

1st decreasing row: K11. K2tog. t.b.l. K27. K2tog. K15. Work 7 rows even in Stocking st. also after each of the following decreases.

2nd decreasing row: K11. K2tog. t.b.l. K25. K2tog. K15.

3rd decreasing row: K11. K2tog. t.b.l. K23. K2tog. K15.

Continue decreasing in this manner, every 8th row, having 2 sts. less between sts. knit tog. to 43 sts. on needle. Omitting buttonholes work to correspond to Right Front, being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 108 sts. Knit 13 rows Garter st. **14th row:** Knit. **15th row:** K4. *P1. K8. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. P1. K4. Repeat 14th and 15th rows 4 times. **24th row:** Knit. **25th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Work ½ inch Stocking st. ending with purl row.

1st decreasing row: K12. K2tog. t.b.l. K27. K2tog. K22. K2tog. t.b.l. K27. K2tog. K12. Work 7 rows even in Stocking st. also after each of the following decreases.

2nd decreasing row: K12. K2tog. t.b.l. K25. K2tog. K22. K2tog. t.b.l. K25. K2tog. K12.

Keeping centre panel of 22 sts. continue decreasing in this manner, every 8th row, having 2 sts. less between sts. knit tog. to 80 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—11 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—12 ins.*) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row 4 times. 64 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole from first shaping measures 4 ins.

To shape shoulders: Cast off 9 sts. beginning next 4 rows. Cast off remaining sts.

SLEEVES: Cast on 38 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. **10th row:** Knit. **11th row:** K5. *P1, K8. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. P1. K5. Repeat 10th and 11th rows 3 times. **18th row:** Knit. **19th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle every 6th row to 54 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 7½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*). Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 18 sts. Cast off.

COLLAR: Cast on 20 sts. Knit 9½ ins. Garter st. (*1½ yrs.—10 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—10½ ins.*). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew all seams. Sew collar to neck, placing ends 2 sts. in from each Front edge. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. Embroider a daisy with leaves at the top of each straight st. in border at bottom of coat and sleeves, using Lazy Daisy st. and French

Knots.

(AA) GIRL'S COAT (continued from page 37)

LEFT FRONT: Join wool and work remaining sts. as follows:-(K2tog.) 28 times. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. 37 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. P1. (P1. K1) to end of row. **3rd row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. **7th row:** K5. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * 3 times. Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. **8th and alternate rows:** (K1. P1) 3 times. Purl to last st. K1. **9th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. Continue even until work from beginning measures 10½ ins. (1½ yrs.—11 ins.) (2 yrs.—12 ins.). Omitting buttonholes, shape armhole and continue to correspond to Right Front.

SLEEVES: Cast on 37 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 6 times. **8th row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **9th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **10th row:** K1. *K2. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. Repeat from * 8 times. 46 sts. on needle. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle every 8th row to 52 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 7½ ins. (1½ yrs.—8½ ins.) (2 yrs.—9 ins.) ending with purl row.

To shape cap: *Cast off 2 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then 1. st. beginning following 2 rows.* Repeat from * to * to 16 sts. on needle. Cast off.

COLLAR: Cast on 63 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 6 times. **8th row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. P2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat from ** to ** as given for Coat once. Proceed:-

1st row: (K1. P1) 3 times. w.o.n. K2tog. Knit to last 8 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. **2nd row:** (K1. P1) 3 times. Purl to last 6 sts. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows 3 times. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew side and shoulder seams of yoke. Sew sleeve seams and sew in armholes. Sew collar to neck placing the edges 2 sts. from each front edge. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.

(D) GIRL'S DRESS (*Continued from page 38*)

1st row: *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. Repeat this row 6 times. **8th row:** K2tog. (K1. P1) twice. *(K1. P1) twice. K3tog. P1. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. (K1. P1) 5 times. K2tog. 136 sts. on needle. **9th row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 9th row 6 times. **16th row:** K2. (P1. K1) 5 times. *P1. K3tog. (P1. K1) 4 times. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. (P1. K1) twice. 116 sts. on needle. **17th row:** As 9th row. **18th row:** (eyelets) K2. (P1. K1) twice. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) twice. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. (P1. K1) 3 times. Repeat 9th row twice. **21st row:** K1. P2tog. (K1. P1) 24 times. K1. P2tog. P1. K1. P2tog. (P1. K1) 27 times. P1. K2tog. K1. 112 sts. on needle. Cast off loosely in ribbing.

SLEEVES: Cast on 36 sts. Work 1 inch ribbing (K1. P1). Proceed: **1st row:** *K2. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 48 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, 2nd row 3 times. **9th row:** Knit. **10th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 9th and 10th rows twice then 10th row twice more. Continue even in Stocking st. until sleeve measures 3½ ins. from beginning ending with purl row. Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 16 sts. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. With double wool crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at neck of dress. Make and sew a pom-pom to each end.

(I) BOY'S PULLOVER With Short and Long Sleeves. —Illustrated on page 35

MATERIALS: 3 ply **BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 3 ozs. Turquoise No. 511 (T) for Short or Long Sleeves. Small quantity of Pink No. 2019 (P), Yellow No. 2042 (Y) and Black (B). Two Stitch Holders. One Medium Crochet Hook. 3 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 10½ " | 11½ " | 13 " |
| Length of short sleeve underarm seam | 2½ " | 2½ " | 2½ " |
| Length of long sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

Wind 4 small balls (T). Cut 6 strands (T) 1½ yds. long and 6 strands (P) 1 yd. long. Wind remaining (P) into 3 balls. Cut 6 strands (Y) ½ yd. long.

BACK: With (T) wool cast on 76 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row for 2 ins. inc. 1. st. at end of last row. Proceed to work from chart, reading from right to left for knit rows, and from left to right for purl rows, using the balls and strands of wool as indicated on chart, being careful to twist wool when changing colours. When design has been worked break all wools except 1st. ball (T). With (T) continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 6½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—7½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 63 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until armhole measures 3½ ins. from first shaping ending with purl row.

To shape neck: 1st row: K22. Turn. Working on these 22 sts. dec. 1. st. at neck edge next and every following row to 18 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 6 sts. every alternate row 3 times.

Slip next 19 sts. on st. holder. Work remaining 22 sts. to correspond to other side.

FRONT: Work exactly as given for Back until armhole measures 2½ ins. from first shaping ending with purl row.

To shape neck: 1st row: K25. Turn. Working on these 25 sts. dec. 1. st. at neck edge next and every following row to 18 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping. Shape shoulder as given for Back.

Slip next 13 sts. on st. holder. Work remaining 25 sts. to correspond to other side.

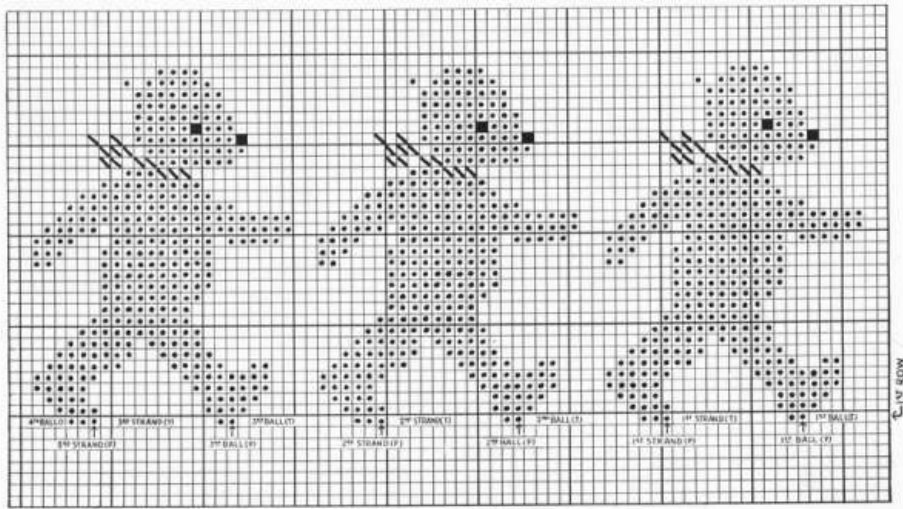
NECKBAND: Sew left shoulder seam. With right side of work facing, and (P) wool, pick up and knit 8 sts. along right side of neck. Knit 19 sts. from st. holder at back of neck. Pick up and knit 26 sts. along left side of neck. Knit 13 sts. from st. holder at front of neck. Pick up and knit 18 sts. along other side of neck. 84 sts. on needle. Break (P). Join (T). **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Work ½ inch ribbing (K1. P1). Cast off in ribbing.

SHORT SLEEVES: Cast on 48 sts. Work ½ inch ribbing (K1. P1). **Next row:** *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 56 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in Stocking st. until sleeve measures 2½ ins. from beginning.

To shape cap: *Cast off 2 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then 1. st. beginning following 2 rows.* Repeat from * to * to 20 sts. Cast off.

LONG SLEEVES: Cast on 40 sts. Work 2 ins. ribbing (K1. P1). **Next row:** *K9. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. 44 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 7th and every following 6th row to 56 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 7½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*) ending with purl row. Shape cap as given for Short Sleeves.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Darn all ends on wrong side. Sew all seams except right shoulder. Work 1 row d.c. along back of right shoulder and 1 row s.c. along front working 3 chain loops for buttonholes. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.



● - PINK □ - TURQUOISE ▲ - YELLOW
 ■ - BLACK (EMBROIDERED IN CROSS ST. ON FINISHED WORK)

← 77 sts. →

Time Out!



OVERALL SUIT

(The Leggings may be made with or without feet).

MATERIALS: 4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 8 ozs. Green No. 600. **Pullover**—4 ozs. **Leggings**—4 ozs. 8 Buttons. One spare needle with points at both ends. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

MEASUREMENTS: 1 yr. 1½ yrs. 2 yrs.

Pullover:

Width all round at underarm 20 ins. 20½ ins. 21 ins.

Length from top of shoulder 11 " 11½ " 12 "

Length of sleeve underarm seam 7½ " 8½ " 9 "

Leggings:

Length of Front seam 8½ " 9 " 9½ "

Length of leg seam to ankle 10½ " 11 " 11½ "

PULLOVER—FRONT: Cast on 72 sts. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K1. P1) inc. 4 sts. in last row. 76 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 5½ ins. (1½ yrs.—6 ins.) (2 yrs.—6½ ins.) ending with purl row. Proceed:

1st row: K24. *Slip next 2 sts. onto spare needle and place at back of work. Knit next 2 sts. Bring the 2 sts. forward and slip them back onto needle. Knit these 2 sts. (This will be termed "Twist" throughout). K4. Repeat from * twice. Twist. K24. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. **4th row:** As 2nd row. Repeat these 4 rows until work from beginning measures approx. 7 ins. (1½ yrs.—7½ ins.) (2 yrs.—8 ins.) ending with 2nd pattern row.

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 6 sts. beginning next 2 rows then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every row to 56 sts. on needle, ending with 4th pattern row. **Next row:** K2. *K4. Twist. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures approx. 9¾ ins. (1½ yrs.—10¼ ins.) (2 yrs.—10¾ ins.) ending with purl row.

To shape neck: Work 23 sts. in pattern. Cast off 10 sts. Work 23 sts. in pattern. Working on last 23 sts. keeping continuity of pattern and armhole edge even, at neck edge dec. 1. st. every row to 14 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row twice.

Join wool to remaining sts. at neck edge and work other shoulder to correspond.

NECKBAND: With right side of work facing pick up and knit 40 sts. around neck. Work ¾ inch ribbing (K1. P1). Cast off loosely in ribbing.

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front until work from beginning measures 9¾ ins. (1½ yrs.—10¼ ins.) (2 yrs.—10¾ ins.) ending with purl row. Work ¾ inch more in pattern.

To shape neck and shoulder: Work 18 sts. in pattern. Cast off 20 sts. Work 18 sts. in pattern. Working on last 18 sts. keeping continuity of pattern and armhole edge even, at neck edge dec. 1. st. every row to 14 sts. on needle. At armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row twice. Join wool to remaining sts. at neck edge and work other shoulder to correspond.

NECKBAND: Work as given for Front neckband but picking up 36 sts. instead of 40 sts.

SLEEVES: Cast on 38 sts. Work 1 inch ribbing (K1. P1). Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 7th and every following 6th row to 56 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 7½ ins. (1½ yrs.—8½ ins.) (2 yrs.—9 ins.) or desired length. Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 24 sts. Cast off.

(Leggings without feet—see page 43)

LEGGINGS WITH FEET

****RIGHT LEG:** Cast on 76 sts. Work ½ inch ribbing (K1. P1). **Next row:** *Rib 2. w.r.n. P2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K1. P1). Working in Stocking st. proceed:-

To shape back: 1st row: K8. Turn. **2nd and alternate rows:** Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K16. Turn. **5th row:** K24. Turn. Continue in this manner, working over 8 extra sts. every knit row until 28 sts. remain, ending with purl row. **Next row:** Knit across all sts. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. at long side of work every following 6th row to 86 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning, at short edge, measures 8½ ins. (1½ yrs.—9 ins.) (2 yrs.—9½ ins.) ending with purl row.

To shape leg: Dec. 1. st. each end of needle every knit row to 54 sts. on needle, then 1. st. each end of needle every following 4th row to 42 sts. on needle. Continue even until leg seam from beginning measures 10 ins. (1½ yrs.—10½ ins.) (2 yrs.—11 ins.) ending with purl row.**

To shape foot: 1st row: (eyelets) K1. *K2. K2tog. Wl. fwd. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:**

K19. Turn. **3rd row:** K12. Turn. Working on these 12 sts. knit 29 rows Garter st. **Next row:** K12. Pick up and knit 16 sts. along side of instep. Knit across the 23 sts. which were left. **Next row:** K51. Pick up and knit 16 sts. along other side of instep. Knit across remaining 7 sts. 74 sts. on needle. Knit 12 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

1st row: K22. K2tog. K10. K2tog. K27. (K2tog.) twice. K7. **2nd row:** K6. (K2tog.) twice. K25. K2tog. K10. K2tog. K21. **3rd row:** K21. K2tog. K8. K2tog. K24. (K2tog.) twice. K5. **4th row:** K4. (K2tog.) twice. K22. K2tog. K8. K2tog. K20. Cast off.

LEFT LEG: Work to correspond to Right Leg, having back shaping on purl rows instead of knit rows. To reverse foot shapings after eyelet row at ankle has been worked, knit 1 row then continue exactly as given for Right Leg, beginning with 2nd row.

OVERALL SUIT (Continued)
LEGGINGS WITHOUT FEET

RIGHT LEG: Work from ** to ** as given for Leggings with Feet. 42 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

To shape foot: 1st row: Knit. **2nd row:** K8. P13. K21. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows once, then 1st. row once. **6th row:** Cast off 6 sts. K2. P13. K21. **7th row:** Cast off 19 sts. K17. **8th row:** K2. P13. K2. **9th row:** Knit. Repeat 8th and 9th rows twice, then 8th row once.

To shape toe: 1st row: K2. K2tog. t.b.l. K9. K2tog. K2. **2nd and alternate rows:** K2. Purl to last 2 sts. K2. **3rd row:** K2. K2tog. t.b.l. K7. K2tog. K2. **5th row:** K2. K2tog. t.b.l. K5. K2tog. K2. **7th row:** K2. K2tog. K3. K2tog. K2. **8th and 10th rows:** Knit. **9th row:** K2. K2tog. K1. K2tog. K2. Cast off.

LEFT LEG: Work to correspond to Right Leg, having back shaping on purl rows instead of knit rows, and being careful to have shaping for foot at opposite side.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Crochet 4 loops for buttonholes on each shoulder of pullover. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. With double wool crochet a cord for waist of leggings and ankles of leggings with feet. Thread through eyelets. Make and sew tassels to each end. Sew a small piece of elastic to each instep of leggings without feet.

(J) BOY'S PULLOVER—Illustrated on page 35

MATERIALS: MISS CANADA CROCHET-KNITTING WOOL. 4 ozs. Violet No. 1. 4 Buttons. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 12 " | 12½ " | 13 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** (wrong side of work) Knit. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. **4th row:** K1. P2. *(K1. P1. K1) all in next st. P5. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. (K1. P1. K1) all in next st. P1. K1. **5th row:** K2. *Bring wool to front of work as if to purl. Sl. 1. purl ways. Put wool to back of work. K1. Bring wool to front of work. Sl. 1. purl ways. Put wool to back of work. (The working of these 3 sts. will be termed "pattern" throughout). K5. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. Pattern. K3. **6th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1, slipping the slipped sts. purl ways, and passing the wool behind these slipped sts. **7th row:** As 5th row. **8th row:** K1. P1. *K2tog. P1. Sl. 1. knitways. K1. p.s.s.o. P3. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K2tog. P1. Sl. 1. knitways. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows once, then 1st. row once. **12th row:** K1. P5. *(K1. P1. K1) all in next st. P5. Repeat from * to end of row. **13th row:** *K5. Pattern. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. **14th row:** As 6th row. **15th row:** As 13th row. **16th row:** K1. P4. *K2tog. P1. Sl. 1. knitways. K1. p.s.s.o. P3. Repeat from * to last st. K1. These 16 rows complete one pattern.

FRONT: Cast on 72 sts. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K1. P1). Work 5 complete patterns. Work now measures approx. 8¼ ins. from beginning. (1½ yrs.—8½ ins.) (2 yrs.—9 ins.).

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 4 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row 4 times. 56 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until there are 2 complete patterns from first armhole shaping. Proceed:-

1st row: Knit. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat these 2 rows until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping. Cast off.

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front.

SLEEVES: Cast on 36 sts. Work 2¼ ins. ribbing (K1. P1), inc. 12 sts. in last row. 48 sts. on needle. Work 4 complete patterns. Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 16 sts. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams except shoulders. Work 1 row s.c. around neck opening, working 2 loops on front edge at each shoulder for buttonholes. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.

(L) BOY'S PULLOVER—Illustrated on page 35

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 3 ozs. Cherry Bloom. (1½ yrs.—4 ozs.) (2 yrs.—4 ozs.). One Medium Crochet Hook. 4 Buttons.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 12 " | 12½ " | 13 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 5 times. **7th row:** *K2. Sl. 1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. **8th row:** K1. P1. Sl. 1. *P2. Sl. 1. Repeat from * to last

2 sts. P1. K1. **9th row:** As 7th row. **10th row:** *Purl the 3rd st. on the left-hand needle (the slipped st.) passing it over the first 2 sts. Purl these 2 sts. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. P1. K1. Repeat 7th and 8th rows once, then 7th row once. **14th row:** K1. P1. *Inserting the needle through the 3rd st. on the left-hand needle (the slipped st.) purl each of the next 2 sts., then purl the slipped st. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 6 times.

These 20 rows complete Border for lower edge of pullover, cuffs and boat neck.

FRONT: Cast on 74 sts. Work 1 complete pattern. Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*).

To shape armholes: Cast off 5 sts. beginning next 2 rows then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 56 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole from first shaping measures 2 ins. Work 1 complete pattern. Cast off loosely in ribbing.

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front.

SLEEVES: Cast on 38 sts. Work 1 complete pattern. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 5th and every following 6th row to 52 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 7½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*). Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 16 sts. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces being careful not to flatten the pattern. Sew shoulder seams 1 inch from armhole edges. Work 1 row s.c. along front edge making 2 loops each side for buttons. Sew buttons to correspond.

(H) BOY'S PULLOVER—*Illustrated on page 35*

MATERIALS: **BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE.** 4 ozs. Ocean Green. 3 Buttons. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20 ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 12 " | 12½ " | 13 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

FRONT: Cast on 76 sts. Work 2 ins. ribbing (K2. P2). Continue even in Stocking st. until work measures 5 ins. from beginning ending with purl row. Proceed:-

1st row: Knit. **2nd row:** K1. P26. K22. P26. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. **4th row:** As 2nd row. ****5th row:** K29. (K2. P2) 4 times. K31. **6th row:** K1. P26. K3. P1. (K2. P2) 3 times. K2. P1. K3. P26. K1. Repeat 5th and 6th rows once, then 5th row once. **10th row:** K1. P26. K22. P26. K1. **11th row:** Knit. **12th row:** As 10th row. **** Repeat from ** to ** twice.** Continue even in Stocking st. until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*) ending with purl row.

To shape armholes: Cast off 5 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every row 3 times, ending with knit row. 60 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. P3. K22. P8. K22. P3. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** As 1st. row. ****4th row:** K6. (K2. P2) 4 times. K14. (K2. P2) 4 times. K8. **5th row:** K1. P3. *K3. P1. (K2. P2) 3 times. K2. P1. K3.* P8. Repeat from * to * once. P3. K1. Repeat 4th and 5th rows once, then 4th row once. **9th row:** K1. P3. K22. P8. K22. P3. K1. **10th row:** Knit. **11th row:** As 9th row. **** Repeat from ** to ** twice.** Work 4 rows Stocking st.

(Continued on page 45)

for 1¼ ins. **Next row:** (buttonholes) Work 17 sts. in pattern. Cast off 3 sts. Work in pattern to last 20 sts. Cast off 3 sts. Work in pattern to end of row. **Next row:** Work in pattern, casting on sts. in place of cast-off sts. Continue in pattern until waistband measures 1¾ ins. Cast off.

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front, omitting buttonholes in waistband.

SUSPENDERS: (make 2). Cast on 13 sts. Work 14 ins. Moss st. (1½ yrs.—15 ins.) (2 yrs.—16 ins.). Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Sew all seams. Line shoulder straps with ribbon to prevent stretching. Sew straps at Back 2¼ ins. in from side seams. Sew buttons to Front ends.



GIRL'S OR BOY'S MITTS—*Illustrated on page 47*

MATERIALS: P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING. 2 ozs. Moss Green. One Medium Crochet Hook.

For Needles and Tension see Legging Suit page 46.

Cast on 28 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 11 times. **13th row:** (eyelets) K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row once. **15th row:** Knit. **16th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1.

To make thumb: K17. Turn. Cast on 1. st. K1. P6. Turn. Cast on 1. st. Work 6 rows Stocking st. on these 8 sts. **Next row:** (K2tog.) 4 times. Break wool. Thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely. Sew thumb seam. Join wool to first 11 sts. Pick up and knit 2 sts. at base of thumb. Knit last 11 sts. 24 sts. on needle. Work 11 rows Stocking st.

To shape top: **1st row:** *K4. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** *K3. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **5th row:** *K2. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **7th row:** *K1. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Break wool. Thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely. Sew up seam.

Make another Mitt to correspond. With single wool crochet a cord for each mitt. Thread through eyelets at wrist. Make and sew a small tassel to each end.

(K) BOY'S PULLOVER—Illustrated on page 35

MATERIALS: **4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 4 ozs. Yellow No. 2042. 3 Buttons. One Medium Crochet Hook. One Stitch Holder. One Safety Pin.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 1 yr. | 1½ yrs. | 2 yrs. |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|
| Width all round at underarm | 20ins. | 20½ ins. | 21 ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 12 " | 12½ " | 13 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7½ " | 8½ " | 9 " |

PATTERN: **1st row:** K1. *P1. K2. P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **2nd row:** K1. *K1. P2. K1. P1. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. K1. P2. K2. **3rd row:** K1. *P1. Miss next st. Knit into back of next st. but do not slip off needle. Knit into front of 1st. st. Slip both sts. off needle together. P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. **4th row:** As 2nd row. These 4 rows complete one pattern.

FRONT: Cast on 76 sts. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures 8 ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*).

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 5 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 56 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures 3 ins. from first shaping.

To shape neck: Work 21 sts. in pattern. Turn. Working on these 21 sts. keeping continuity of pattern dec. 1. st. at neck edge every row to 14 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulder: Keeping continuity of pattern, at armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row twice. Leaving next 14 sts. on safety pin, join wool to remaining 21 sts. and work other shoulder to correspond.

BACK: Omitting neck shaping, work exactly as given for Front until armhole measures 3½ ins. from first shaping.

To shape neck: Work 16 sts. in pattern. Turn. Working on these 16 sts. dec. 1. st. at neck edge every alternate row twice. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping. Shape shoulder as given for Front.

Leaving next 24 sts. on st. holder, join wool to remaining 16 sts. and work other shoulder to correspond.

NECKBAND: Sew left shoulder seam. With right side of work facing, pick up and knit 7 sts. along right side of neck, knit 24 sts. from st. holder at Back, pick up and knit 17 sts. along left side of neck, knit 14 sts. from safety pin at Front and pick up and knit 10 sts. along remainder of neck. 72 sts. on needle. Work ¾ inch ribbing (K1. P1). Cast off loosely in ribbing.

SLEEVES: Cast on 36 sts. Continue in pattern inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 7th and every following 6th row to 56 sts. on needle. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 7½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*). Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 24 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew all seams excepting right shoulder. Sew in sleeves. Work 1 row s.c. around shoulder opening, working 3 loops for buttonholes on Front. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes.

(H) BOY'S PULLOVER (*Continued from page 43*)

To shape neck: K22. Cast off 16 sts. K22. Working on last 22 sts. keeping armhole edge even, at neck edge dec. 1. st. every row to 16 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole measures 4 ins. from first shaping.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge, cast off 8 sts. beginning every alternate row twice. Join wool at neck edge and work other shoulder to correspond.

BACK: Work exactly as given for Front.

SLEEVES: Cast on 36 sts. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K2. P2). Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle on 5th then every following 6th row to 52 sts. on needle. Continue even until work from beginning measures 7½ ins. (*1½ yrs.—8½ ins.*) (*2 yrs.—9 ins.*). Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 16 sts. Cast off.

NECKBAND: Sew Left shoulder seam. Pick up and knit 76 sts. around neck. Work ¼ inch ribbing (K2. P2). Cast off in ribbing.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully being careful not to flatten the pattern. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves. Work 1 row d.c. along shoulder edge at back. Work 1 row s.c. along Front edge working 3 loops for buttons. Sew buttons to correspond.

BOY'S CAP—Illustrated (left) page 47

MATERIALS: **P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING**. 2 ozs. Moss Green. One Button. One Stitch Holder.

For Needles and Tension see Legging Suit page 46.

MEASUREMENTS: **1 yr. 1½ yrs. 2 yrs.**

Width all round brim 14 ins. 14½ ins. 15 ins.

RIGHT EAR FLAP: Cast on 3 sts. **1st row:** Inc. 1. st. in each of the first 2 sts. K1. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **7th row:** K1. (Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1) twice. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **13th row:** K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Knit to last 3 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K2. Continue inc. 1. st. each end of needle every following 6th row to 15 sts. on needle. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Break wool and leave these sts. on st. holder until Left Ear Flap has been worked.

LEFT EAR FLAP: Cast on 3 sts. **1st row:** Inc. 1. st. in each of first 2 sts. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** (buttonhole) K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. **4th row:** Knit. Continue to correspond to Right Flap to 15 sts. on needle. Knit 5 rows Garter st. casting on 7 sts. at end of last row. Turn. **Next row:** Knit across these 22 sts. Cast on 22 sts. Knit across the 15 sts. from st. holder, casting on 7 sts. at end of row. 66 sts. on needle. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Proceed:-

1st row: K6. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K12. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K7. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** Knit. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows 8 times. **20th row:** *K5. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **21st and alternate rows:** Knit. **22nd row:** *K4. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **24th row:** *K3. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. Continue decreasing in this manner to 21 sts. on needle. **Next row:** (K2tog.) to last st. K1. Break wool. Run end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew back seam. Sew button to correspond to buttonhole.



GIRL'S OR BOY'S HELMET—Illustrated (right) page 47

MATERIALS: **P & B SUPERIOR DOUBLE KNITTING**. 2 ozs. Moss Green. Two Safety Pins.

For Needles and Tension see Legging Suit page 46.

MEASUREMENTS: **1 yr. 1½ yrs. 2 yrs.**

Width around face 12 ins. 12½ ins. 13 ins.

Cast on 66 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 13 times. **15th row:** K2. (P1. K1) 3 times. K50. Slip next 8 sts. onto safety pin. Turn. **16th row:** K1. P49. Slip next 8 sts. onto safety pin. Turn. **17th row:** Knit. **18th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat last 2 rows 13 times. Proceed:-

1st row: K32. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Turn. **2nd row:** P15. Sl. 1. P1. p.s.s.o. Turn. **3rd row:** K15. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Turn. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows until all sts. have been worked onto one needle. Break wool.

With right side of work facing, beginning again on the 8 sts. which were left on safety pin, K2. (P1. K1) 3 times. Pick up and knit 15 sts. from right side of Helmet. Knit across the 16 sts. which were left on the needle. Pick up and knit 15 sts. along other side of helmet, and (P1. K1) 4 times across remaining 8 sts. 62 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. Cast off.
TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Join ribbing together to form a neckband.

row: K1. Purl to last 13 sts. K13. **21st row:** As 19th row. **22nd row:** K1. Purl to last 14 sts. K14. Repeat 19th and 20th rows once, 19th row once, 18th row once. **27th row:** Knit. **28th row:** K1. Purl to last 7 sts. K7. Repeat 27th and 28th rows 4 times, 27th row once.**

Repeat from ** to ** twice, the 28th row once, 27th and 28th rows 3 times, 27th row once. Cast off.

THE TIE: Cast on 2 sts. **1st row:** Inc. 1. st. in each st. **2nd row:** Knit. Continue in Garter st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 12 sts. on needle. Work 19 ins. (*1½ yrs. —20 ins.*) (*2 yrs.—21 ins.*) even in Garter st. Decrease to correspond to increasing at other end.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Fold the hood and sew up back seam. Sew to centre 9 ins. of the tie.

LEGGING SUIT (*Continued*)

LEGGINGS: Cast on 110 sts. **1st row:** K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row once. **3rd row:** (eyelets) K2. *W1. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times.

To shape back: K61. Turn. **2nd row:** P12. Turn. **3rd row:** K18. Turn. **4th row:** P24. Turn. Continue in this manner, that is working over 6 more sts. every row to P96. Turn. **Next row:** Knit. **Next row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in Stocking st. inc. 1. st. each end of needle next and every following 8th row to 116 sts. on needle. Continue even until work, at side edge, measures 8-1/2 ins. (*1-1/2 yrs.-9 ins.*) (*2 yrs.-9-1/2 ins.*) ending with knit row. **Next row:** K1. P57. Turn. Leave remaining sts. on spare needle. Working on these 58 sts. proceed for leg:-

1st row: K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue in Stocking st. dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every following 4th row to 34 sts. on needle, then every following 5th row to 28 sts. Continue even until leg seam measures 9-1/2 ins. (*1-1/2 yrs.-10-1/2 ins.*) (*2 yrs.-11 ins.*) ending with knit row. Proceed:-

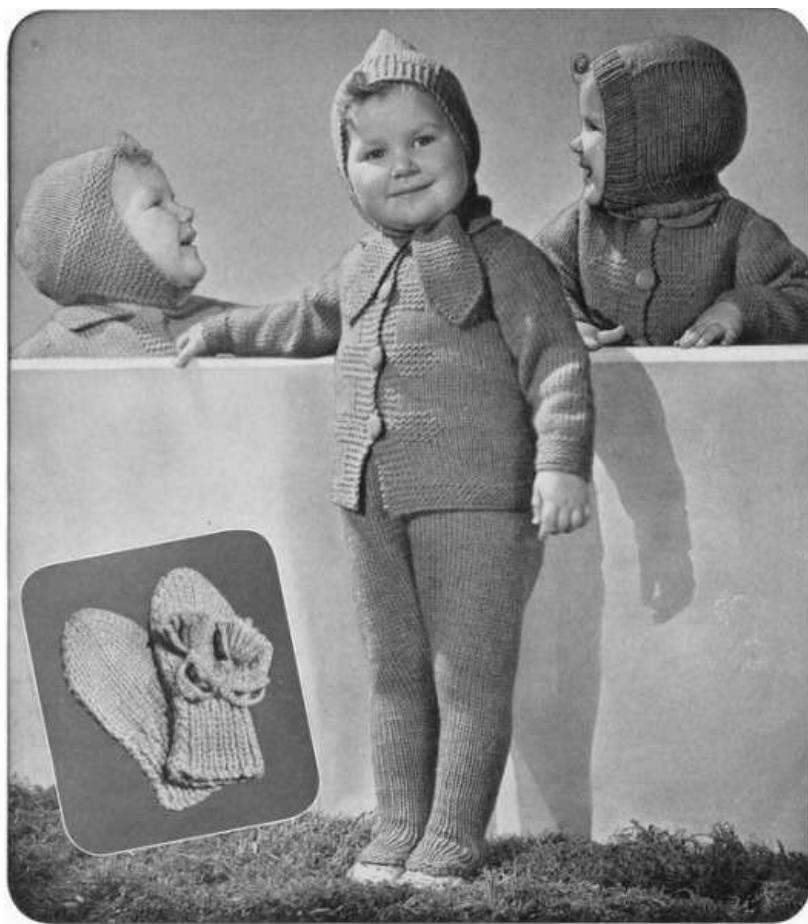
1st row: K5. P8. K15. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** Cast off 3 sts. K2. P8. K15. **4th row:** Cast off 13 sts. Knit to end of row. **5th row:** K2. P8. K2. **6th row:** Knit. Repeat 5th and 6th rows 3 times, then 5th row once. **14th row:** K2. K2tog. K4. K2tog. K2. **15th row:** K2. P6. K2. **16th row:** (K2. K2tog.) twice. K2. **17th row:** Knit. **18th row:** K1. K2tog. K2. K2tog. K1. Cast off knitways.

Join wool and work on remaining 58 sts. as follows:-**1st row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. Continue to correspond to other leg until leg seam measures 9-1/2 ins. (*1-1/2 yrs.-10-1/2 ins.*) (*2 yrs.-11 ins.*) ending with 1 knit row. 28 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K15. P8. K5. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** Cast off 13 sts. K2. P8. K5. **4th row:** Cast off 3 sts. Knit to end of row. **5th row:** K2. P8. K2. **6th row:** Knit. Repeat 5th and 6th rows 3 times, then 5th row once. **14th row:** K2. K2tog. K4. K2tog. K2. **15th row:** K2. P6. K2. **16th row:** (K2. K2tog.) twice. K2. **17th row:** Knit. **18th row:** K1. K2tog. K2. K2tog. K1. Cast off knitways.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew collar around neck of coat, placing ends 2 sts. from each front edge. Sew buttons to correspond to buttonholes. Crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at waist of leggings. Make and sew a tassel to each end. Sew a piece of elastic to each foot at instep.

Heigh Ho!



Boy's Cap—See page [45](#). Legging Suit with Pixie Hood—See page [46](#).
Girl's or Boy's Helmet—See page [45](#). Mitts—See page [44](#).

Socks for Tots

[Page Forty-
Eight]



(A)— See page [49](#).

(B)— See below.

(C)— See page [49](#).

(D)— See page [49](#).

(B) DIAMOND SOCKS

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 1 oz. White (W). ¼ oz. each Pink No. 2019 (P) and Blue No. 188 (B). 5 yds. each Yellow No. 2042 (Y) and Mauve No. 554 (M). Set of 4 No. 13 "Aero" Steel Knitting Needles (points at both ends), for sizes 1 and 1½ yrs. For size 2 yrs. use No. 12 needles.

MEASUREMENTS: Length of leg to bottom of heel flap 6 ins.

Tension: 9½ sts. and 13 rows = 1 inch with No. 13 needles.

9 " " 11 " = 1 " " No. 12 "

Wind (W), (P) and (B) into 2 balls. Cut each of (Y) and (M) in half for the diagonal stripes.

With (W) and 2 needles cast on 48 sts. Work 1½ ins. ribbing (K2. P2), dec. 1. st. at end of last row. Proceed in pattern as follows (being careful to twist wool when changing colours, using separate ball of wool for each diamond and separate strand of wool for each diagonal stripe):-

****1st row:** K1(B). 10(W). 1(Y). 1(M). 10(W). 1(P). Joining 2nd balls and strands of wool, K10(W). 1(M). 1(Y). 10(W). 1(B).

2nd row: K1. P1(B). 8(W). 1(Y). 2(W). 1(M). 8(W). 3(P). 8(W). 1(M). 2(W). 1(Y). 8(W). 1(B). K1(B).

3rd row: K3(B). 6(W). 1(Y). 4(W). 1(M). 6(W). 5(P). 6(W). 1(M). 4(W). 1(Y). 6(W). 3(B).

4th row: K1. P3(B). 4(W). 1(Y). 6(W). 1(M). 4(W). 7(P). 4(W). 1(M). 6(W). 1(Y). 4(W). 3(B). K1(B).

5th row: K5(B). 2(W). 1(Y). 8(W). 1(M). 2(W). 9(P). 2(W). 1(M). 8(W). 1(Y). 2(W). 5(B).

6th row: K1. P5(B). 1(Y). 10(W). 1(M). 11(P). 1(M). 10(W). 1(Y). 5(B). K1(B).

7th row: K5(B). 1(Y). 1(B). 10(W). 1(P). 1(M). 9(P). 1(M). 1(P). 10(W). 1(B). 1(Y). 5(B).

8th row: K1. P3(B). 1(Y). 3(B). 8(W). 3(P). 1(M). 7(P). 1(M). 3(P). 8(W). 3(B). 1(Y). 3(B). K1(B).

9th row: K3(B). 1(Y). 5(B). 6(W). 5(P). 1(M). 5(P). 1(M). 5(P). 6(W). 5(B). 1(Y). 3(B).

10th row: K1. P1(B). 1(Y). 7(B). 4(W). 7(P). 1(M). 3(P). 1(M). 7(P). 4(W). 7(B). 1(Y). 1(B). K1(B).

11th row: K1(B). 1(Y). 9(B). 2(W). 9(P). 1(M). 1(P). 1(M). 9(P). 2(W). 9(B). 1(Y). 1(B).

12th row: K1(Y). P11(B). 11(P). 1(M). 11(P). 11(B). K1(Y). Work back from 11th to 1st. rows inclusive.** Repeat from ** to ** substituting (P) for (B), (M) for (Y), (B) for (P), (Y) for (M) and purl rows for knit rows and knit rows for purl rows. Proceed:-

Put first 12 sts. onto one needle. Slip last 12 sts. onto 2nd needle. Leave these 2 needles for heel, and remaining 23 sts. on one needle for instep. Working on the 23 instep sts. proceed:-

1st row: K1(M). 10(W). 1(P). 10(W). 1(M). **2nd row:** K1(W). P1(M). 8(W). 3(P). 8(W). 1(M). K1(W). Work 1 complete (P) diamond with (M) diagonal stripes to correspond to first whole (P) diamond worked. Leave these sts. on needle until sole has been worked.

To make heel: Put all heel sts. onto one needle. With wrong side of work facing, join (W) wool. K1. P10. P2tog. P10. K1. 23 sts. on needle. **1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat these 2 rows 7 times.

To shape heel: K12. Sl.1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. Turn. P3. P2tog. P1. Turn. K4. Sl.1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. Turn. P5. P2tog. P1. Turn. Continue in this manner until all sts. are worked. 13 sts. on needle. Break wool.

To shape instep and sole: With right side of work facing and (W) wool, pick up and knit 10 sts. along side of heel. Knit the 13 sts. from heel needle and pick up and knit 10 sts. along other side of heel. **1st row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to last 3 sts. Sl.1. K1. p.s.s.o.

K1. Repeat these 2 rows to 21 sts. on needle. Continue even in Stocking st. until work measures same as instep piece. Divide sole sts. on 2 needles leaving instep sts. on one needle. Using (W) wool, working in rounds on 3 needles, continue even until work, from where sts. were picked up at heel, measures

2½ ins. for size 4½ 3 ins. for size 5 3½ ins. for size 5½

To shape toe: 1st round: K8. *K7. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of round. **2nd and alternate rounds:** Knit. **3rd round:** *K6. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of round. **5th round:** *K5. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of round. Continue decreasing in this manner to 10 sts. in round. **Next round:** *K2tog. Repeat from * to end of round. Break wool. Thread end through remaining sts. Draw up and fasten securely. Sew seams.

(A) LACEY SOCKS—Illustrated on page 48

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL. 1 oz.

For Needles, Measurements and Tension, see Diamond Socks, page 48.

PATTERN: **1st round:** *P1. K2. P1. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Repeat from * to end of round. **2nd round:** *P1. K2. P1. K5. Repeat from * to end of round. **3rd round:** As 1st. round. **4th round:** *P1. Miss next st. Knit into back of next st. but do not slip off needle. Knit into front of 1st. st. Slip both sts. off needle together. P1. K5. Repeat from * to end of round. These 4 rounds complete one pattern.

Cast on 44 sts. (16. 16. 12). Work 2 ins. ribbing (K1. P1) inc. 1. st. in last round. Rearrange sts. as follows:-(18. 18. 9). Continue even in pattern until work measures approx. 5 ins. from beginning ending with 4th pattern round.

To make heel: Knit the first 22 sts. of round for heel. Divide remaining 23 sts. on 2 needles and leave for instep. **1st row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. Repeat these 2 rows 7 times, 1st. row once.

To shape heel: K12. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. Turn. P4. P2tog. P1. Turn. K5. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. Turn. P6. P2tog. P1. Turn. Continue in this manner until all sts. are worked. 12 sts. on needle. Knit back 6 sts. Put instep sts. on one needle.

To shape instep: 1st needle: Knit remaining 6 heel sts. Pick up and knit 10 sts. along side of heel. **2nd needle:** (instep needle, to be worked to the toe in pattern). *K2tog. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. P1. K2. P1. Repeat from * once. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. **3rd needle:** Pick up and knit 10 sts. along other side of heel. Knit remaining 6 heel sts. Proceed:-

1st round: 1st needle: Knit. **2nd needle:** (K5. P1. K2. P1) twice. K5. **3rd needle:** Knit. **2nd round: 1st needle:** Knit to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. **2nd needle:** (K2tog. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. P1. K2. P1) twice. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. **3rd needle:** K1. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. Knit to end of needle. Keeping continuity of pattern on 2nd needle, at the instep end of each of the 1st. and 3rd needles continue dec. 1. st. every alternate row, until there are 11 sts. on each of 1st. and 3rd needles. Still working the 2nd needle in pattern continue even until work, from where sts. were picked up at heel measures

2½ ins. for size 4½ 3 ins. for size 5 3½ ins. for size 5½

dec. 1. st. in last round. Shape toe as given for Diamond Socks, see page 48.

**(C) PLAIN SOCKS—Illustrated on page 48**

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 1 oz.

For Needles, Measurements and Tension, See Diamond Socks, page 48.

Cast on 44 sts. (16. 16. 12). Work 2 ins. ribbing (K1. P1). Knit even in rounds until work measures 5 ins. from beginning.

*****To make heel:** Knit first 11 sts. of round onto one needle. Slip last 11 sts. of round onto other end of same needle. Divide remaining 22 sts. on 2 needles and leave for instep. **1st row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** Knit. Repeat these 2 rows 7 times, 1st. row once. Shape heel as given for Lacey Socks. (A), then keeping 2nd needle in plain knitting instead of pattern, shape instep as given for Lacey Socks. Continue even in plain knitting until work, from where sts. were picked up at heel measures

2½ ins. for size 4½ 3 ins. for size 5 3½ ins. for size 5½

Shape toe as given for Diamond Socks, see page 48.***

**(D) PLAIN ANKLE SOCKS**

MATERIALS: 3 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 1 oz.

For Needles and Tension, see Diamond Socks page 48.

MEASUREMENTS: Length of leg to bottom of heel flap 4½ ins.

Cast on 44 sts. (16. 16. 12). Work 2½ ins. ribbing (K1. P1). Knit even in rounds until work measures 3½ ins. from beginning, then work from *** to *** as given for Plain Socks, (C), above.



(F) BABY'S PANTIES—*Illustrated on page 3*

MATERIALS: **3 ply BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL.** 2 ozs. Two No. 11 Beehive Knitting Needles. One Medium Crochet Hook.

MEASUREMENTS: Length from top to lower edge at centre, 8½ ins.

Tension: 8½ sts. and 10 rows = 1 inch.

Cast on 72 sts. **1st row:** *K2. P2. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row twice. **4th row:** (eyelets) *K2. w.r.n. P2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 8 times. Continue even in Garter st. until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning. Proceed:-

To make leg: 1st row: K18. Turn. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog Knit to end of row. **3rd row:** K14. K2tog. K1. **4th row:** As 2nd row. Continue decreasing in this manner until 1. st. remains. Fasten off. Beginning again on remaining sts. knit to end of row. Proceed:-

1st row: K15. K2tog. K1. Turn. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. Knit to end of row. **3rd row:** K13. K2tog. K1. **4th row:** As 2nd row. Continue decreasing in this manner to 1. st. Fasten off. Continuing on remaining 36 sts. knit 11 rows even. Inc. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 72 sts. Work 6½ ins. even. Work ribbing and eyelets to correspond to Front.

TO MAKE UP: Sew all seams. With double wool crochet a cord. Thread through eyelets at waist. Make and sew a small tassel to each end.



LADY'S JACKET—"ROBERTA" with Short and Long Sleeves.

MATERIALS: **4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 8 ozs.
 Pink No. 2019. 2 ozs. extra for long sleeves. Two
 Buttons. Three Stitch Holders.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | Bust | 34 ins. | 36 ins. | 38 ins. |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length from top of shoulder | 16 " | 17 " | 17½ " | |
| Length of short sleeve underarm seam | 7 " | 7 " | 7 " | |
| Length of long sleeve underarm seam | 17 " | 17 " | 17 " | |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 71 sts. Knit 7 rows Garter st. Proceed: **1st row:** K32. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K3. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last 28 sts. K28. **3rd row:** K28. K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K2tog. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last 28 sts. K28. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Keeping border of 28 sts. in Garter st. continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures 5 ins. ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole). K6. Cast off 2 sts. Work in pattern to end of row. **Next row:** Work in pattern to cast-off sts. Cast on 2 sts. K6. Continue in pattern until work from beginning measures approx. 9 ins. (36—9½ ins.) (38—10 ins.) ending with 4th pattern row.

To shape armhole: 1st row: K32. *Wl. fwd. K8. Repeat from * to last 21 sts. Wl. fwd. K21. **2nd row:** Cast off 18 sts. Purl to last 28 sts. K28. Still keeping Garter st. border continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 7 ins. (36—7½ ins.) (38—7½ ins.).

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 9 sts. every alternate row once, then 8 sts. twice. Leave remaining 28 sts. on st. holder.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 71 sts. Knit 7 rows Garter st. Proceed: **1st row:** K4. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 31 sts. Wl. fwd. K31. **2nd row:** K28. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 34 sts. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K2tog. K28. **4th row:** K28. Purl to last st. K1. Working buttonhole as for Right Front, continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures approx. 9 ins. (36—9½ ins.) (38—10 ins.) ending with 4th pattern row.

To shape armhole: 1st row: Cast off 18 sts. K4. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 31 sts. Wl. fwd. K31. Continue in pattern working to correspond to Right Front being careful to have shapings for opposite side. Leave remaining 28 sts. on 2nd st. holder.

BACK: Cast on 115 sts. Knit 7 rows Garter st. Proceed:— **1st row:** K4. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K3. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K2tog. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures approx. 9 ins. (36—9½ ins.) (38—10 ins.) ending with 4th pattern row.

To shape armholes: 1st row: Cast off 18 sts. K4. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 21 sts. Wl. fwd. K21. **2nd row:** Cast off 18 sts. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 7 ins. (36—7½ ins.) (38—7½ ins.).

To shape shoulders: Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 9 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then 8 sts. beginning following 4 rows. Leave remaining 29 sts. on 3rd st. holder. Sew shoulder seams. With right side of work facing, join wool and knit across sts. from 1st. st. holder. Pick up and knit 1. st. from shoulder seam. Knit across 29 Back sts. (3rd st. holder). Pick up and knit 1. st. from shoulder seam. Knit across sts. from remaining (2nd) st. holder. 87 sts. on needle. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Cast off 29 sts. knitways, 29 sts. purl ways, 29 sts. knitways.

SHORT SLEEVES: Cast on 91 sts. Knit 6 rows Garter st. **7th row:** (K6. Inc. 1. st. in next st.) 12 times. K7. 103 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern as given for Back until sleeve measures approx. 9½ ins. ending with 4th pattern row. Cast off.

LONG SLEEVES: Cast on 71 sts. Knit 6 rows Garter st. **7th row:** K3. (K1. Inc. 1. st. in next st.) 32 times. K4. 103 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern as given for Back until sleeve measures approx. 19½ ins. ending with 4th pattern row. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew side seams. Sew up sleeve to within 2½ ins. of top. Sew in sleeves. Make a link for the buttons and insert in buttonholes.

BABY'S JACKET—"BOB"

MATERIALS: **4 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING.** 3 ozs. Pink No. 2019. Two Buttons. One Stitch Holder.
 Two Safety Pins.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 9½ " | 10½ " | 10½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 33 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Proceed:— **1st row:** K18. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K3. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last 14 sts. K14. **3rd row:** K14.

K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K2tog. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last 14 sts. K14. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Keeping border of 14 sts. in Garter st. continue even in pattern until work measures 4 ins. from beginning ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole). K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Work in pattern to end of row. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures approx. 6½ ins. (6 mos.—7 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.) ending with 4th pattern row.

To shape armhole: 1st row: K18. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Wl. fwd. K9. **2nd row:** Cast off 6 sts. Purl to last 14 sts. K14. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.).

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row once, then 6 sts. once. Leave remaining 14 sts. on safety pin.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 33 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Proceed: **1st row:** K4. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 17 sts. Wl. fwd. K17. **2nd row:** K14. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 20 sts. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K2tog. K14. **4th row:** K14. Purl to last st. K1. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Keeping border of 14 sts. in Garter st. continue even in pattern until work measures 4 ins. from beginning ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole). K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K10. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures approx. 6½ ins. (6 mos.—7 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.) ending with 4th pattern row.

To shape armhole: Cast off 6 sts. K4. *Wl. fwd. K4. Repeat from * to last 17 sts. Wl. fwd. K17. Continue in pattern, working to correspond to Right Front being careful to have shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 61 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. Proceed:- **1st row:** K4. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. Wl. fwd. K3. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K2tog. *K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. K2tog. **4th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work from beginning measures approx. 6½ ins. (6 mos.—7 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.) ending with 4th pattern row.

To shape armholes: 1st row: Cast off 6 sts. K4. *Wl. fwd. K6. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Wl. fwd. K9. **2nd row:** Cast off 6 sts. Purl to last st. K1. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.).

To shape shoulders: Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 7 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then 6 sts. beginning following 2 rows. Leave remaining 23 sts. on st. holder.

Sew shoulder seams. With right side of work facing, join wool and knit 14 sts. left at Right Front. Pick up and knit 1. st. from shoulder seam. Knit across 23 sts. of Back. Pick up and knit 1. st. from shoulder seam. Knit 14 sts. left at Left Front. 53 sts. on needle. Knit 3 rows Garter st. Cast off 15 sts. knitways, 23 sts. purl ways, 15 sts. knitways.

SLEEVES: Cast on 30 sts. Knit 4 rows Garter st. **5th row:** K1. (Inc. 1. st. in next st. K3) 7 times. K1. 37 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern as given for Back until sleeve measures approx. 6½ ins. (6 mos.—7 ins.) (9 mos.—8 ins.) ending with 4th pattern row. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew side seams. Sew 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.) of sleeve. Sew in sleeves. Make a link for the buttons and insert in buttonholes.

***Ladies'
and
Babies'
Bedjackets***



***Special Supplement
Ladies' and Babies' Bedjackets***
Lady's Jacket—"Roberta"—See page [50](#).
Baby's Jacket—"Bob"—See page [50](#).

LADY'S JACKET—"PAMELA"

MATERIALS: MISS CANADA CROCHET-KNITTING WOOL. 8 ozs. Chalk Green. One Button.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | Bust 34 ins. | 36 ins. | 38 ins. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Length from top of shoulder | 18½ " | 19 " | 19 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 6½ " | 7 " | 7½ " |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 60 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. **10th row:** K10. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K7. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. K2. 66 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last 10 sts. K10. **2nd row:** K10. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit the next st. knitting into the st. of the previous row. (The working of this st. will be termed "knit below" throughout). Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last 10 sts. K10. **4th row:** Knit. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures 9½ ins. from beginning, ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole) K4. Cast off 2 sts. K4. Work in pattern to end of row. **Next row:** Work to cast-off sts. Cast on 2 sts. K4. Continue even in pattern until work measures approx. 11 ins. from beginning, ending with 2nd pattern row, and casting on 47 sts. at end of row for sleeve. Proceed:-

1st row: K6. Purl to last 10 sts. K10. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K6. Purl to last 11 sts. K11. **4th row:** K13. *Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K6. **5th row:** K6. Purl to last 11 sts. K11. **6th row:** Knit. Continue in this manner, knitting 1 more Garter st. for lapel on next and every following 4th row, leaving 1 less pattern st. at Front edge, until there are 30 Garter sts. for lapel. Continue even in pattern until sleeve is approx. 7½ ins. wide, (36—8 ins.) (38—8 ins.), ending at sleeve edge with 2nd row. **Next row:** Cast off 6 sts. knitways, then 107 sts. purl ways.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 60 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. **10th row:** (K7. Inc. 1. st. in next st.) 6 times. K12. 66 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K10. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 14 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K10. **3rd row:** K10. Purl to last st. K1. **4th row:** Knit. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures 11 ins. from beginning ending with 3rd pattern row, casting on 47 sts. at end of row for sleeve. Proceed:-

1st row: Knit. **2nd row:** K11. Purl to last 6 sts. K6. **3rd row:** K6. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 14 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. K13. **4th row:** K11. Purl to last 6 sts. K6. **5th row:** Knit. Continue to correspond to Right Front, until sleeve is same depth, ending with 2nd row. **Next row:** Cast off 107 sts. purl ways, 6 sts. knitways.

BACK: Cast on 108 sts. Knit 9 rows Garter st. **10th row:** *K6. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * to end of row. 117 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **4th row:** Knit. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures approx. 11 ins. from beginning ending with 2nd pattern row and casting on 47 sts. at end of row for sleeve. **Next row:** K6. Purl to end of row. Cast on 47 sts. for other sleeve. Proceed:-

****1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K6. Purl to last 6 sts. K6. **3rd row:** K6. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K6. **4th row:** K6. Purl to last 6 sts. K6.** Repeat from ** to ** until back of sleeve is one pattern less than depth of front of sleeve, ending with 4th row. Proceed:-

1st row: K83. (K2tog. K3) 9 times. K83. **2nd row:** K6. P77. K36. P77. K6. **3rd row:** K6. K2tog. t.b.l. (K1. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog.) 12 times. K1. Wl. fwd. K40. Wl. fwd. (K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd.) 12 times. K1. K2tog. K6. **4th row:** Cast off 6 sts. knitways, 77 sts. purl ways, 36 sts. knitways, 77 sts. purl ways, 6 sts. knitways.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew button to correspond to buttonhole.

BABY'S JACKET—"PAM"

MATERIALS: MISS CANADA CROCHET-KNITTING WOOL. 3 ozs. Chalk Green. One Button.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 9½" | 10 " | 10 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½" | 6" | 7 " |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 34 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **6th row:** K6. (Inc. 1. st. in next st. K6) 4 times. 38 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last 6 sts. K6. **2nd row:** K6 K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. (see 2nd row, "Pamela"). Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last 6 sts. K6. **4th row:** Knit. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures 5½ ins. from beginning, ending at front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole) K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Work in pattern to end of row. Continue even until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning ending with 2nd pattern row, casting on 39 sts. at end of row for sleeve. Proceed:-

1st row: K4. Purl to last 6 sts. K6. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K4. Purl to last 7 sts. K7. Continue in pattern working 1 more Garter st. for lapel every 4th row, leaving 1 less pattern st. at Front edge, until there are 14 Garter sts. for lapel. Continue even in pattern until sleeve is approx. 3 ins. wide, (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.), ending with 2nd row. **Next row:** Cast off 4 sts. knitways, remaining 73 sts. purl ways.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 34 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **6th row:** K6. (Inc. 1. st. in next st. K6) 4 times. 38 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K6. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K6. **3rd row:** K6. Purl to last st. K1. **4th row:** Knit. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning, ending with 3rd pattern row, casting on 39 sts. at end of row for sleeve. Proceed:-

1st row: Knit. **2nd row:** K7. Purl to last 4 sts. K4. **3rd row:** K4. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. K9. **4th row:** K7. Purl to last 4 sts. K4. **5th row:** Knit. Continue to correspond to Right Front until sleeve is same depth, ending with 2nd row. Cast off 73 sts. purl ways, remaining 4 sts. knitways.

BACK: Cast on 60 sts. Knit 5 rows Garter st. **6th row:** Knit, inc. 3 sts. across row. 63 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 5 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K1. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **4th row:** Knit. These 4 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures approx. 6½ ins. from beginning, ending with 2nd pattern row, and casting on 39 sts. at end of row for sleeve. **Next row:** K4. Purl to end of row, casting on 39 sts. for other sleeve. Proceed:-

****1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K4. Purl to last 4 sts. K4. **3rd row:** K4. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. *Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. Wl. fwd. Knit below. Wl. fwd. K1. K2tog. K4. **4th row:** K4. Purl to last 4 sts. K4.** Repeat from ** to ** until sleeve measures one pattern less than depth of front of sleeve, ending with 4th row. Proceed:-

1st row: K58. (K2tog. K3) 5 times. K58. **2nd row:** K4. P54. K20. P54. K4. **3rd row:** K4. Work 54 sts. in pattern. K20. Work 54 sts. in pattern. K4. **Next row:** Cast off 4 sts. knitways, 54 sts. purl ways, 20 sts. knitways, 54 sts. purl ways, 4 sts. knitways.

Make up jacket as given for "Pamela".



(Left)—"Elizabeth"—See page [54](#).

(Below)—"Betty"—See page [54](#).

(Right)—"Pamela"—See page [52](#).

(Below)—"Pam"—See page [52](#).

LADY'S JACKET—"ELIZABETH"—Illustrated on page 53

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 10 ozs. Bitter Sweet (36—10 ozs.) (38—11 ozs.). One Button.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | Bust | 34 ins. | 36 ins. | 38 ins. |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length from top of shoulder | 19" | 19½" | 20" | |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 15" | 15 " | 15 " | |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 61 sts. Knit 10 rows Garter st. **11th row:** *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K4. Repeat from * to last st. K1. 67 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K9. P2. (K8. P2. K5. P2.) 3 times. K5. **2nd row:** K1. P4. K2. (P5. K2. P8. K2) 3 times. P5. K4. **3rd row:** K4. Keeping wool at back of needle slip next st. purl ways. K4. Pass the slipped st. over the 4 knitted sts. (the working of these 5 sts. will be termed "Cross" throughout). P2. (K8. P2. Cross. P2) 3 times. K5. **4th row:** K1. P4. K2. (P2. w.r.n. P2. K2. P8. K2) 3 times. P2. w.r.n. P2. K4. **5th row:** K6. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. (K8. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2) 3 times. K5. **6th row:** K1. P4. K2. (P2. Purl the two Wl. fwd.'s tog. P2. K2. P8. K2) 3 times. P2. Purl the two Wl. fwd.'s tog. P2. K4.** Repeat from ** to ** 17 times, then 1st. row once.

To shape armhole: Keeping continuity of pattern, at armhole edge cast off 8 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every alternate row to 50 sts. on needle. Continue even until 25 patterns have been worked from beginning. Work first 4 rows of next pattern ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole). K2. Cast off 2 sts. Work in pattern to end of row. **Next row:** Work in pattern, casting on 2 sts. to replace the 2 cast-off sts.

To shape neck: Keeping continuity of pattern, at neck edge cast off 13 sts. K1. K2tog. (K3. P2. K5. P2. K5) twice. Dec. 1. st. every alternate row to 28 sts. on needle. Work 1 row even.

To shape shoulder: Keeping continuity of pattern, at armhole edge cast off 7 sts. every alternate row 4 times.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 61 sts. Knit 10 rows Garter st. **11th row:** K1. *K4. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * to end of row. 67 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K5. (P2. K5. P2. K8) 3 times. P2. K9. **2nd row:** K4. P5. (K2. P8. K2. P5) 3 times. K2. P4. K1. **3rd row:** K5. (P2. Cross. P2. K8) 3 times. P2. Cross. K4. **4th row:** K4. P2. w.r.n. P2. (K2. P8. K2. P2. w.r.n. P2) 3 times. K2. P4. K1. **5th row:** K5. (P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K8) 3 times. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K6. **6th row:** K4. P2. Purl the two Wl. fwd.'s tog. (P2. K2. P8. K2. P2. Purl the two Wl. fwd.'s tog. P2) 3 times. K2. P4. K1.** Repeat from ** to ** 17 times. Keeping continuity of pattern continue to correspond to Right Front, omitting buttonhole and being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 110 sts. Knit 10 rows Garter st. **11th row:** *K4. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * to end of row. 121 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K1. *K4. P2. K5. P2. K4. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** K1. *P4. K2. P5. K2. P4. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K1. *K4. P2. Cross. P2. K4. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **4th row:** K1. *P4. K2. P2. w.r.n. P2. K2. P4. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **5th row:** K1. *K4. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K4. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **6th row:** K1. *P4. K2. P2. Purl the two Wl. fwd.'s tog. P2. K2. P4. Repeat from * to last st. K1.** Repeat from ** to ** 17 times.

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 8 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 87 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures same as Front.

To shape shoulders: Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 7 sts. beginning next 8 rows. Cast off remaining sts.

(Continued on page 55)

BABY'S JACKET—"BETTY"—Illustrated on page 53

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 3 ozs. Bitter Sweet. One Button.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 9½" | 10 " | 10 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½" | 6" | 7 " |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 33 sts. Knit 6 rows Garter st. **7th row:** *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * to end of row. 36 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K9. P2. K8. P2. K5. P2. K8. **2nd row:** K1. P7. K2. P5. K2. P8. K2. P5. K4. **3rd row:** K4.

Keeping wool at back of needle slip the next st. purl ways. K4. Pass the slipped st. over the 4 knitted sts. (the working of these 5 sts. will be termed "Cross" throughout). P2. K8. P2. Cross. P2. K8. **4th row:** K1. P7. K2. P2. w.r.n. P2. K2. P8. K2. P2. w.r.n. P2. K4. **5th row:** K6. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of the previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K8. P2. K2. Wl.fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of the previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K8. **6th row:** K1. P7. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P8. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K4. These 6 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning, ending at armhole edge.

To shape armhole: Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 3 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every alternate row 4 times. 29 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures 2 ins. from first shaping, ending at Front edge. **Next row:** (buttonhole) K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Work in pattern to end of row. **Next row:** Work in pattern to end of row.

To shape neck: Cast off 7 sts. Work in pattern to end of row. Keeping continuity of pattern, at neck edge dec. 1. st. every row to 16 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.) ending at armhole edge.

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 8 sts. every alternate row twice.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 33 sts. Knit 6 rows Garter st. **7th row:** *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * to end of row. 36 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K8. P2. K5. P2. K8. P2. K9. **2nd row:** K4. P5. K2. P8. K2. P5. K2. P7. K1. **3rd row:** K8. P2. Cross. P2. K8. P2. Cross. K4. **4th row:** K4. P2. w.r.n. P2. K2. P8. K2. P2. w.r.n. P2. K2. P7. K1. **5th row:** K8. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K8. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K6. **6th row:** K4. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P8. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P7. K1. These 6 rows complete one pattern. Keeping continuity of pattern continue to correspond to Right Front, omitting buttonhole, and being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 66 sts. Knit 6 rows Garter st. **7th row:** *K5. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 6 sts. K6. 76 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K4. (K4. P2. K5. P2. K4) 4 times. K4. **2nd row:** K1. P3. (P4. K2. P5. K2. P4) 4 times. P3. K1. **3rd row:** K4. (K4. P2. Cross. P2. K4) 4 times. K4. **4th row:** K1. P3. (P4. K2. P2. w.r.n. P2. K2. P4) 4 times. P3. K1. **5th row:** K4. (K4. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K4) 4 times. K4. **6th row:** K1. P3. (P4. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P4) 4 times. P3. K1. These 6 rows complete one pattern. Continue even in pattern until work measures 6½ ins. from beginning.

To shape armholes: With right side of work facing, keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 3 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row 4 times. 62 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.).

To shape shoulders: Cast off 8 sts, beginning next 4 rows. 5th row: *K1. K2tog. K2. Repeat from * to end of row. Cast off.

(Continued on page [55](#))

"ELIZABETH" (Continued from page 54)

SLEEVES: Cast on 110 sts. Knit 10 rows Garter st. **11th row:** K4. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. K5. Repeat from * to end of row. 121 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

Work first 4 rows in pattern as given for Back. **5th row:** K1. (K4. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K4) twice. (K2tog. K2. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K2. K2tog. K4. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K4) twice. K4. P2. K2. Wl. fwd. Slip the w.r.n. of previous row purl ways. K2. P2. K5. 117 sts. on needle. **6th row:** K1. (P4. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P4) twice. (P3. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P7. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P4) twice. P4. K2. P2. Purl the 2 Wl. fwds. tog. P2. K2. P4. K1. **7th row:** K1. (K4. P2. K5. P2. K4) twice. (K3. P2. K5. P2. K7. P2. K5. P2. K4) twice. K4. P2. K5. P2. K5. **8th row:** K1. (P4. K2. P5. K2. P4) twice. (P3. K2. P5. K2. P7. K2. P5. K2. P4) twice. P4. K2. P5. K2. P4. K1. **9th row:** K1. (K4. P2. Cross. P2. K4) twice. (K2tog. K1. P2. Cross. P2. K1. K2tog. K4. P2. Cross. P2. K4) twice. K4. P2. Cross. P2. K5. 113 sts. on needle. Keeping continuity of pattern continue decreasing 4 sts. in this manner every 4th row 5 more times. 93 sts. on needle. Work 3 rows even. **Next row:** K1. (K4. P2. Cross. P2. K4) twice. (K3tog. K4. P2. Cross. P2. K4) twice. K4. P2. Cross. P2. K5. Work 3 rows even. **Next row:** K1. (K4. P2. K5. P2. K4) twice. (K2tog. K3. P2. K5. P2. K4) twice. K4. (P2. K5) twice. 87 sts. on needle. Beginning with 2nd row as given for pattern for Back, continue even in pattern until sleeve measures 15 ins. from beginning, or desired length.

To shape cap: *Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 2 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then 1. st. beginning following 2 rows.* Repeat from * to * to 21 sts. on needle. Cast off.

COLLAR: Cast on 20 sts. Knit 12½ ins. Garter st. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Sew in sleeves, placing the seam 4 sts. to front of the side seam. Sew collar in position, placing the ends to the edges of Fronts. Sew button to correspond to buttonhole.

"BETTY" (*Continued from page 54*)

SLEEVES: Cast on 36 sts. Knit 6 rows Garter st. **7th row:** *K2. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K3. Repeat from * to end of row. 42 sts. on needle. Work in pattern as given for Back, but working sts. in brackets twice instead of 4 times. Continue even until sleeve from beginning measures 5½ ins. (*6 mos.—6 ins.*) (*9 mos.—7 ins.*). Cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 10 sts. on needle. Cast off.

COLLAR: Cast on 15 sts. Work 6 ins. Garter st. (*6 mos.—6½ ins.*) (*9 mos.—7 ins.*). Cast off.

Make up jacket as given for "Elizabeth".

"JACQUELINE" (Continued from page 57)

SLEEVES: Cast on 121 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 9 times. Proceed:-

1st row: K48. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1.) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K47. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K48. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K47. **5th row:** K48. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K47. **7th row:** K48. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K47. **9th row:** K45. K2tog. t.b.l. K1. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1) twice. Wl. fwd. (K2tog.) twice. K45. Continue dec. 1. st. each side of pattern panel in this manner every following 4th row to 97 sts. on needle ending with purl row. Sleeve now measures approx. 7 ins. from beginning.

To shape cap: Still dec. 1. st. every 4th row each side of pattern panel, cast off 1. st. beginning every row to 35 sts. on needle. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew all seams. Cut ribbon in half. Sew one piece to each front and tie as illustrated.

"NAN" (Continued from page 58)

8th row: K1. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. K1. 245 sts. on needle. **9th row:** Knit. **10th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 9th and 10th rows 6 times, then 9th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (*36—No. 11 needles*) (*38—No. 10 needles*) and proceed:-

24th row: K1. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K3tog. K1. 99 sts. on needle. **25th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **26th row:** Knit. Repeat from 3rd to 26th row once, then 3rd to 24th row once. Knit 13 rows Garter st. Cast off loosely.

NECKBAND: With No. 12 needles (*36—No. 11 needles*) (*38—No. 10 needles*) and right side of work facing, beginning at Right Front, slip the 20 sts. from st. holder onto a needle. Join wool, and using same needle, pick up and knit 12 sts. along side of neck. Pick up and knit 27 sts. across back of neck, and 12 sts. along other side of neck. Knit across sts. of Left Front. 91 sts. on needle. Knit 3 rows Garter st. **4th row:** K3. Cast off 2 sts. Knit to last 5 sts. Cast off 2 sts. K3. **5th row:** K3. Cast on 2 sts. Knit to last 3 sts. Cast on 2 sts. K3. **6th row:** Knit. Cast off loosely.

TO MAKE UP: Press the borders only. Sew side and sleeve seams. Make a link with the buttons and insert in buttonholes.

"MARGARET" (*Continued from page 50*)

SLEEVES: Ch. 10 sts. Join wool to centre s.c. of 3. s.c. group at right of shoulder section and work in s.c. across armhole to corresponding point at left. Ch. 10. Turn. Working 2 shells on each Ch. 10, continue in shell pattern until sleeves measures 13 ins. Fasten off.

COLLAR: Join wool at Right Front edge. Work 4 rows s.c. along neck edge. **5th row:** Work in s.c. increasing 8. s.c. across row. Repeat 5th row 6 times, being careful not to increase over increased sts. of previous rows. **Next row:** *Work 5 shells. (1. s.c. 1. d.c. 1. s.c.) in next s.c. 1. s.s. in next s.c. (This increases 1 shell). Repeat from * to end of row. Work 8 rows even in shell pattern. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP: Press carefully. Sew side and sleeve seams. Cut narrow ribbon in half. Thread through shells of sleeve 1 inch from cuff edge. Tie in bow. Cut wider ribbon in half and sew 1 piece to each Front at neck edge.

"JACK" (Continued from page 57)

SLEEVES: Cast on 41 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K14. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K13. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K14. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K13. **5th row:** K14. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K13. **7th row:** K14. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K13. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1.** Repeat from ** to ** until sleeve from beginning measures 5½ ins. (*6 mos.—6 ins.*) (*9 mos.—7 ins.*). Keeping centre panel even, cast off 2 sts. beginning every row to 15 sts. on needle. Cast off.

Make up as given for "Jacqueline".



(Left)—"**Margaret**"—See below.
(Below)—"**Peggy**"—See page [6](#). Shown in pram.

LADY'S CROCHETED JACKET—"MARGARET"

MATERIALS: 3 ply **BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL**. 11 ozs. Sky Blue. (36—11 ozs.) (38—12 ozs.). One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). 1 yd. Ribbon 1½ ins. wide. 2 yds. Ribbon 1 inch wide.

| MEASUREMENTS: | Bust | 34 ins. | 36ins. | 38 ins. |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|--------|---------|
| Length from top of shoulder | 18" | 18½" | 19½ " | |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 13" | 13" | 13 " | |

Tension and Shell pattern as given for Crocheted Bonnet, see page [6](#).

The instructions are written for size 34. Sizes 36 and 38 are written in brackets thus:- ().

Beginning at neck edge Ch. 78 sts. **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 2nd Ch. from hook. 1. s.c. in next Ch. 3. s.c. in next Ch. (Left Front shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 17 Ch. 3. s.c. in next Ch. (Left Back shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 35 Ch. 3. s.c. in next Ch. (Right Back shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 17 Ch. 3. s.c. in next Ch. (Right Front shoulder). 1. s.c. in next 2. Ch. Ch. 3. Turn. Work 2nd row as given for Baby's Crocheted Coat, see page 6.

Continue in s.c. inc. 2. sts. at each end of row (for front of neck, and working 3. s.c. in centre of each 3. s.c. group every row 9 times) Omitting increases at each end of row, continue in s.c. as before until work from beginning measures 4½ ins. (36—5 ins.) (38—5½ ins.) ending at Left Front edge. Ch. 1. Turn. Do not break wool.

LEFT FRONT: Work 1. s.c. in each st. to centre s.c. of next 3. s.c. group. Ch. 10. Turn. Working 2 shells over Ch., continue in shell pattern across Left Front. Continue even in shell pattern until shell section measures 12 ins. (36—12 ins.) (38—12½ ins.). Fasten off.

RIGHT FRONT: Ch. 10 sts. Join wool to centre s.c. of 1st. 3. s.c. group from Right Front edge. Work in s.c. to Right Front edge. Continue to correspond to Left Front.

BACK: Ch. 10 sts. Join wool to centre s.c. of 2nd 3. s.c. group from Left Front edge. Work in s.c. across Back to centre s.c. of next 3. s.c. group. Ch. 10 sts. Turn.

Working 2 shells on each Ch. 10, continue in shell pattern until Back is same length as Front.

(Continued on page [55](#))

LADY'S JACKET—"JACQUELINE"*Illustrated on page 59*

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 8 ozs. Coral Mist. 1 yd. Ribbon.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | Bust | 34 ins. | 36ins. | 38 ins. |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|--------|---------|
| Length from top of shoulder | 17 " | 17½ " | 18 " | |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 7 " | 7 " | 7 " | |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 65 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 9 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** (K1. P1) 4 times. K17. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K14. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last 9 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 4 times. **3rd row:** (K1. P1) 4 times. K17. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K14. **5th row:** (K1. P1) 4 times. K17. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K14. **7th row:** (K1. P1) 4 times. K17. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K14. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last 9 sts. K1. (P1. K1) 4 times.** Repeat from ** to ** 10 times. Work from beginning now measures approx. 10 ins. (**36—10 ins.**) (**38—10½ ins.**).

To shape armhole and neck: 1st row: (K1. P1) 4 times. K1. K2tog. Work in pattern to end of row. **2nd row:** Cast off 6 sts. Purl to last 9 sts. (K1. P1) 4 times. K1. Keeping continuity of panel pattern, dec. 1. st. at armhole edge next then every alternate row 6 times, at the same time dec. 1. st. at Front edge (inside Moss st. border) on 2nd and every following 4th row to 48 sts. on needle. Keeping armhole edge even and keeping continuity of pattern, continue dec. 1. st. (inside border) every 4th row to 37 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 7 ins. (**36—7½ ins.**) (**38—7½ ins.**).

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 28 sts. Work 2¼ ins. (**36—2½ ins.**) (**38—2½ ins.**) Moss st. on remaining 9 sts. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 65 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 9 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K15. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K16. (P1. K1) 4 times. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. (P1. K1) 4 times. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K15. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K16. (P1. K1) 4 times. **5th row:** K15. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K16. (P1. K1) 4 times. **7th row:** K15. (Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K16. (P1. K1) 4 times. **8th row:** K1. (P1. K1) 4 times. Purl to last st. K1.** Repeat from ** to ** 10 times. Continue to correspond to Right Front being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 119 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 9 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K15. *(Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K38. Repeat from * to * once. K14. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K15. *(Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K38. Repeat from * to * once. K14. **5th row:** K15. *(Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K38. Repeat from * to * once. K14. **7th row:** K15. *(Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4) twice. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K38. Repeat from * to * once. K14. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1.** Repeat from ** to ** 10 times.

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 6 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 93 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures same length as Front.

To shape shoulders: Cast off 28 sts. beginning next 2 rows. Cast off remaining sts.

(Continued on page 55)

BABY'S JACKET—"JACK" Illustrated on page 59

MATERIALS: BEEHIVE LUSTRE CREPE. 3 ozs. Coral Mist. ¾ yd. Ribbon.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 10½ " | 11 " | 11½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 35 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** (K1. P1) twice. K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last 5 sts. K1. (P1. K1) twice. **3rd row:** (K1. P1)

twice. K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. **5th row:** (K1. P1) twice. K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. **7th row:** (K1. P1) twice. K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last 5 sts. K1. (P1. K1) twice.** Repeat from ** to ** 7 times. Work from beginning now measures approx. 7½ ins. (6 mos.—7½ ins.) (9 mos.—8 ins.).

To shape armhole and neck: 1st row: (K1. P1) twice. K1. K2tog. K6. Work in pattern to end of row. **2nd row:** Cast off 3 sts. Purl to last 5 sts. K1. (P1. K1) twice. Keeping continuity of panel pattern, dec. 1. st. at armhole edge next then every alternate row 3 times, at the same time dec. 1. st. at neck edge (inside Moss st. border) every following 4th row to 20 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.).

To shape shoulder: At armhole edge cast off 15 sts. Work 1¼ ins. Moss st. on remaining 5 sts. Cast off.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 35 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. (P1. K1) twice. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. (P1. K1) twice. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. (P1. K1) twice. **5th row:** K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. (P1. K1) twice. **7th row:** K9. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog. K8. (P1. K1) twice. **8th row:** K1. (P1. K1) twice. Purl to last st. K1** Continue to correspond to Right Front being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

BACK: Cast on 65 sts. **1st row:** K1. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat 1st. row 7 times. Proceed:-

****1st row:** K9. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K3. K3tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K1. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K20. Repeat from * to * once. K8. **2nd and alternate rows:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **3rd row:** K9. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K2. K3tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K20. Repeat from * to * once. K8. **5th row:** K9. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. K2. Wl. fwd. K1. K3tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K3. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K20. Repeat from * to * once. K8. **7th row:** K9. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. K3. Wl. fwd. K3tog. Wl. fwd. K4. Wl. fwd. K2tog.* K20. Repeat from * to * once. K8. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1.** Repeat from ** to ** 7 times.

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 3 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every alternate row to 51 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole measures same length as Front. Cast off.

(Continued on page [55](#))

LADY'S JACKET—"NAN"

MATERIALS: 4 ply **MISS CANADA AND ANDALUSIAN**. 8 ozs. Blue No. 230 (36—9 ozs.) (38—10 ozs.). 3 Stitch Holders. 2 Buttons. Two No. 12 and two No. 10 Beehive Knitting Needles, 15 inches long. (36—Two No. 11 and two No. 9) (38—Two No. 10 and two No. 8).

| MEASUREMENTS: | Bust | 34ins. | 3 ins. | 38 ins. |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Length from top of shoulder | | 15½" | 16" | 16½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | | 7½ " | 8" | 8½ " |
| Tension: 8 sts. and 10 rows | = 1 | inch | with | No. 10 needles. |
| 7½ " " 9 " " | = 1 | " | " | No. 9 " |
| 7 " " 9 " " | = 1 | " | " | No. 8 " |

The instructions are written for size 34. For size 36 use No. 11 and No. 9 needles, for size 38 use No. 10 and No. 8 needles and follow the same instructions.

The purled side is the right side of the work.

RIGHT FRONT: With No. 12 needles (36—No. 11 needles) (38—No. 10 needles) cast on 56 sts. loosely. Knit 13 rows Garter st. **Change to No. 10 needles (36—No. 9 needles) (38—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

1st row: K8. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. K1. 127 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once. **6th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Turn. **7th row:** Purl to last st. K1. Repeat from 2nd to 7th row once, then 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (36—No. 11 needles) (38—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

17th row: K8. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K3tog. K1. 56 sts. on needle. **18th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **19th row:** Knit. **20th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **21st row:** K8. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat from 18th to 20th row once.** Repeat from ** to ** once, then from ** to 21st row once. Cast on 54 sts. at end of last row for sleeve. Proceed:-

*****1st row:** K12. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K12. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Change to No. 10 needles (36—No. 9 needles) (38—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

4th row: K8. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. K12. 245 sts. on needle. **5th row:** Knit. **6th row:** K8. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. Repeat 5th and 6th rows once. **9th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Turn. **10th row:** Purl to last 12 sts. Turn. Repeat 5th and 6th rows twice, 9th and 10th rows once, 5th and 6th rows once, then 5th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (36—No. 11 needles) (38—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

20th row: K8. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. K12. 110 sts. on needle. **21st row:** K12. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **22nd row:** Knit. **23rd row:** K12. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **24th row:** K8. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. K12.*** Repeat from *** to *** twice, then 21st and 22nd rows once. **Next row:** K12. Purl to last 20 sts. Slip these 20 sts. onto a st. holder. Change to No. 10 needles (36—No. 9 needles) (38—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

1st row: K1. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 13 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K12. 205 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last 12 sts. Turn. Repeat from 2nd to 7th row once, the 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (36—No. 11 needles) (38—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

17th row: K1. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 14 sts. K2tog. K12. 90 sts. on needle. **18th row:** K12. Purl to last st. K1. **19th row:** Knit. **20th row:** K12. Purl to last st. K1. **21st row:** K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. K12. **22nd row:** K12. Purl to last st. K1. Leave these sts. on st. holder until Left Front has been worked.

LEFT FRONT: With No. 12 needles (36—No. 11 needles) (38—No. 10 needles) cast on 56 sts. loosely. Knit 13 rows Garter st. Change to No. 10 needles (36—No. 9 needles) (38—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

****1st row:** K1. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. K8. 127 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **4th row:** Knit. **5th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. Turn. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat from 2nd to 7th row once, then 2nd to 4th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (36—No. 11 needles) (38—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

17th row: K1. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 11 sts. K3tog. K8. 56 sts. on needle. **18th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. **19th row:** Knit. **20th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. **21st row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. Repeat from 18th to 20th row once.** Change to No. 10 needles (36—No. 9 needles) (38—No. 8 needles) and repeat from ** to ** once, then from ** to 21st row once. **Next row:** K8. Purl to end of row. Cast on 54 sts. for sleeve. Proceed:-

*****1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K8. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. Change to No. 10 needles (36—No. 9 needles) (38—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

3rd row: K12. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. 245 sts.

on needle. **4th row:** Knit. **5th row:** K12. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** K12. Purl to last 8 sts. Turn. **8th row:** Knit to last 12 sts. Turn. **9th row:** Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 4th to 9th row once, then 4th to 6th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (*36—No. 11 needles*) (*38—No. 10 needles*) and proceed:-

19th row: K12. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. 110 sts. on needle. **20th row:** K8. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **21st row:** Knit. **22nd row:** K8. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **23rd row:** K13. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. **24th row:** K8. Purl to last 12 sts. K12.*** Repeat from *** to *** twice. **Next row:** Knit to last 20 sts. Slip these 20 sts. onto st. holder. Work on remaining 90 sts. as follows:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. Change to No. 10 needles (*36—No. 9 needles*) (*38—No. 8 needles*) and proceed:-

2nd row: K12. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. 205 sts. on needle. **3rd row:** Knit. **4th row:** K12. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 3rd and 4th rows once. **7th row:** Knit to last 12 sts. Turn. **8th row:** Purl to last st. K1. Repeat from 3rd to 8th row once, the 3rd and 4th rows once, then 3rd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (*36—No. 11 needles*) (*38—No. 10 needles*) and proceed:-

18th row: K12. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 3 sts. K2tog. K1. 90 sts. on needle. **19th row:** K1. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **20th row:** Knit. **21st row:** K1. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **22nd row:** K13. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **23rd row:** K1. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **24th row:** Knit to end of row. Cast on 27 sts. Working sts. of Right Front onto end of same needle, knit to end of row. 207 sts. on needle. **25th row:** K12. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. Change to No. 10 needles (*36—No. 9 needles*) (*38—No. 8 needles*) and proceed:-

1st row: K12. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 13 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K12. 481 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K12. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once. **6th row:** Knit to last 12 sts. Turn. **7th row:** Purl to last 12 sts. Turn. Repeat from 2nd to 7th row once, the 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (*36—No. 11 needles*) (*38—No. 10 needles*) and proceed:-

17th row: K12. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 14 sts. K2tog. K12. 207 sts. on needle. **18th row:** K12. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **19th row:** Knit. **20th row:** K12. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **21st row:** K13. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 12 sts. K12. Repeat 18th and 19th rows once. **24th row:** K12. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. Repeat from 1st. to 24th row twice, then 1st. to 17th row once. Proceed:-

1st row: Cast off 54 sts. Purl to last 12 sts. K12. **2nd row:** Cast off 54 sts. Knit to end of row. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **4th row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **5th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Change to No. 10 needles (*36—No. 9 needles*) (*38—No. 8 needles*) and proceed:-

(Continued on page [55](#))



(Left)—"Nan"—See page [58](#).
(Above)—"Nanette"—See page [60](#).
(Right)—"Jacqueline"—See page [57](#).
(Below)—"Jack"—See page [57](#).

BABY'S JACKET—"NANETTE"—Illustrated on page 59

MATERIALS: **4 ply MISS CANADA ANDALUSIAN**, 3 ozs. Blue No. 230. 3 Stitch Holders. 2 Buttons. Two No. 12 and two No. 10 Beehive Knitting Needles. (6 mos.—Two No. 11 and two No. 9) (9 mos.—Two No. 10 and two No. 8).

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 7½" | 8 " | 8½ " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 4 " | 4¼ " | 4½ " |
| Tension: 8 sts. and 10 rows = 1 inch with No. 10 needles. | | | |
| 7½ " " 9 " = 1 " " No. 9 " | | | |
| 7 " " 9 " = 1 " " No. 8 " | | | |

The instructions are written for size 3 mos. For 6 mos. size use No. 11 and No. 9 needles. For 9 mos. size use No. 10 and No. 8 needles and follow same instructions.

The purled side is the right side of the work.

RIGHT FRONT: With No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) cast on 30 sts. loosely. Knit 9 rows Garter st. **Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

1st row: K8. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. K1. 62 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once. **6th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Turn. **7th row:** Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

11th row: K8. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K3tog. K1. 30 sts. on needle. **12th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **13th row:** K8. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. **14th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **15th row:** Knit. **16th row:** As 14th row.** Repeat from ** to ** once, then from ** to end of 13th row casting on 26 sts. for sleeve at end of last row. 56 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

*****1st row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **2nd row:** Knit. 3rd row: As 1st. row. Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

4th row: K8. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. 116 sts. on needle. **5th row:** Knit. **6th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 5th and 6th rows once. **9th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Turn. **10th row:** Purl to last 8 sts. Turn. **11th row:** Knit. **12th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 5th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

14th row: K8. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. 56 sts. on needle. **15th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **16th row:** K8. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8.*** Repeat from *** to *** once, then 1st. and 2nd rows once. **Next row:** K8. Purl to last 14 sts. Slip these sts. onto safety pin. Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and working on remaining 42 sts. proceed:-

1st row: K1. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K8. 91 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. **7th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. Turn. **8th row:** Knit. Repeat 3rd then 2nd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

11th row: K1. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. K2tog. K8. 42 sts. on needle. **12th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. **13th row:** K2. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. **14th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. Leave these sts. on st. holder until Left Front has been worked.

LEFT FRONT: With No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) cast on 30 sts. loosely. Knit 9 rows Garter st. **Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

1st row: K1. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. K8. 62 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 2nd row once. **5th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. Turn. **6th row:** Knit. **7th row:** As 3rd row. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

11th row: K1. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 11 sts. K3tog. K8. 30 sts. on needle. **12th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. **13th row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. **14th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. **15th row:** Knit. **16th row:** As 14th row.** Repeat from ** to ** once, then from ** to end of 14th row casting on 26 sts. for sleeve at end of last row. 56 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

*****1st row:** Knit. **2nd row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

3rd row: K8. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. 116 sts. on needle. **4th row:** Knit. **5th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **6th row:** As 4th row. **7th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. Turn. **8th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Turn. **9th row:** Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 4th and 5th rows once, then 4th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

13th row: K8. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. 56 sts. on needle. **14th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **15th row:** K9. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 7 sts. K7. **16th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8.*** Repeat from *** to *** once. **Next row:** Knit to last 14 sts. Slip these 14 sts. onto safety pin. Working on remaining 42 sts. proceed:-

1st row: K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

2nd row: K8. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K1. 91 sts. on needles. **3rd row:** Knit. **4th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. **5th row:** Knit. **6th row:** K8. Purl to last st. K1. **7th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Turn. **8th row:** Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 5th and 6th rows once, then 5th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

12th row: K8. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 3 sts: K2tog. K1. 42 sts. on needle. **13th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts: K8. **14th row:** K9. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last st: K1. **15th row:** K1. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **16th row:** Knit to end of row. Cast on 21 sts. Working 42 sts. of Right Front onto end of same needle, knit to end of row. 105 sts. on needle. **Next row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

1st row: K8. *Inc. 1. st. in next st. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Repeat from * to last 9 sts. Inc. 1. st. in next st. K8. 238 sts. on needle. **2nd row:** Knit. **3rd row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 2nd row once. **5th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. Turn. **6th row:** Knit to last 8 sts. Turn. **7th row:** Purl to last 8 sts. K8. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows once, then 2nd row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

11th row: K8. *K2tog. K3tog. Repeat from * to last 10 sts. K2tog. K8. 105 sts. on needle. **12th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **13th row:** K9. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 8 sts. K8. **14th row:** K8. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **15th row:** Knit. **16th row:** As 14th row. Repeat from 1st. to 11th row. Proceed:-

1st row: Cast off 26 sts. Purl to last 8 sts. K8. **2nd row:** Cast off 26 sts. K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. 53 sts. on needle. **3rd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **4th row:** Knit. **5th row:** As 3rd row. Change to No. 10 needles (6 mos.—No. 9 needles) (9 mos.—No. 8 needles) and proceed:-

6th row: K1. *Inc. 2 sts. in next st. Inc. 1. st. in next st. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Inc. 2 sts. in next st. K1. 130 sts. on needle. **7th row:** Knit. **8th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat 7th and 8th rows 3 times, then 7th row once. Change to No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and proceed:-

(Continued on page [61](#))

CROCHETED BOTTLE COVER—for 8 oz. bottle. *Illustrated on [cover](#)*

MATERIALS: 2 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 1 oz. One No. 3 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). Length of Ribbon.

Tension: 6 star sts. = 1 inch.

5 rounds = 1 inch.

Starting at bottom Ch. 28 sts. Join in round with s.s. **1st round:** Insert hook in same place as s.s. Draw up loop. (Insert hook in next Ch. and draw up loop) 3 times. W.o.h. and draw through all 5 loops on hook. Ch. 1. (This makes 1. star st.). *Insert hook in single loop of the Ch. 1. and draw up loop. Insert hook under last loop of star st. and draw up loop. Insert hook in same Ch. as last loop of previous star st. and draw up loop. Insert hook in next Ch. and draw up loop. W.o.h. and draw through all 5 loops on hook. Ch. 1. Repeat from * around Ch. 25 star sts. in round. **2nd round:** Insert hook in single loop of Ch. 1. just worked and draw up loop. Insert hook under last loop of previous star st. and draw up loop. Insert hook in same Ch. as last loop of previous star st. and draw up loop. Insert hook in Ch. 1. of next star st. and draw up loop. W.o.h. and draw through all 5 loops on hook. Ch. 1. (This completes 1st. star st. of 2nd round). *Insert hook in Ch. 1. just worked and draw up loop. Insert hook under last loop of previous star st. and draw up loop. Insert hook in same place as last loop of previous star st. and draw up loop. Insert hook in top loop of star st. of previous round and draw up loop. W.o.h. and draw through all 5 loops on hook. Ch. 1. (this increases 1 star st.). Work 2 star sts. in same manner as 1st. star st. of 2nd round. Repeat from * to end of round. 34 star sts. in round. Continue even in star st. working 1. star st. over each star st. until work measures 5½ ins. from beginning. s.s. to top loop of next star st. Proceed:-

To make edging: 1st round: *Ch. 5. Miss 1. star st. 1. s.c. in top loop of next star st. Repeat from * to end of round. **2nd round:** s.s. to centre of next loop. *Ch. 5. 1. s.c. in next loop. Repeat from * to end of round. **3rd round:** s.s. to centre of next loop. *Ch. 3. 1. d.c. in next loop. Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in 1st. Ch. of Ch. 3. just worked. (This makes a picot). 1. d.c. in loop where last d.c. was worked. Picot. 1. d.c. in same loop. Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in next loop. Repeat from * to end of round. Fasten off. Thread ribbon through 2nd round of loops and tie.

16th row: K1. *K3tog. K2tog. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. K3tog. K1. 53 sts. on needle. **17th row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. **18th row:** K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat from * to end of row. Repeat from 3rd to 18th row once, then from 3rd to 16th row once. Knit 9 rows Garter st. Cast off loosely.

NECKBAND: With No. 12 needles (6 mos.—No. 11 needles) (9 mos.—No. 10 needles) and right side of work facing, beginning at Right Front, slip the 14 sts. from safety pin onto a needle. Join wool and using same needle pick up and knit 6 sts. along side of neck. Pick up and knit 21 sts. across back of neck. Pick up and knit 6 sts. along other side of neck and 14 sts. from safety pin of Left Front. 61 sts. on needle. Knit 3 rows Garter st. **4th row:** (buttonholes). K2. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Knit to last 4 sts. K2tog. Wl. fwd. K2. Knit 2 rows. Cast off loosely.

Make up as given for "Nan", see page 55.

BABY'S LACEY KIMONA

Illustrated on [cover](#)

MATERIALS: 2 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 5 ozs. Blue, No. 188. 1 yd. Ribbon 1 inch wide. 2 Safety Pins.

For Needles and Tension see page 5.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 25 ins. | 26 ins. | 26½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 25" | 25½" | 25½" |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½" | 6 " | 7" |

PATTERN: **1st row:** K1. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K1. *Wl. fwd. K1. Sl. 1, K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K1. Repeat from * to last 4 sts. Wl. fwd. K1. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1.

BACK: Cast on 212 sts. Work 6 ins. even in pattern ending with 2nd pattern row. Keeping continuity of pattern dec. 1. st. each end of needle next and every following 3rd row to 116 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until work measures 21 ins. from beginning ending with 2nd pattern row.

To shape armholes: Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 2 sts. beginning next 2 rows, then dec. 1. st. each end of needle every alternate row to 94 sts. on needle. Continue even until armhole from first shaping measures 2¾ ins. (6 mos.—3¼ ins.) (9 mos.—3¼ ins.) ending with 2nd pattern row.

To shape neck: Work 36 sts. in pattern. Cast off 22 sts. Work remaining 36 sts. in pattern. Continue in pattern on these 36 sts. casting off 2 sts. at neck edge every alternate row to 28 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 3¾ ins. (6 mos.—4¼ ins.) (9 mos.—4¼ ins.). **Next row:** (K2tog.) twice. Pass 1st. st. over 2nd. *K2tog. Pass 1st. st. over 2nd. Repeat from * to end of row. Join wool at neck edge and work other side to correspond.

LEFT FRONT: Cast on 106 sts. **1st row:** K1. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K1. *Wl. fwd. K1. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K1. Repeat from * 11 times. Wl. fwd. K1. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. (P1. K1) 7 times. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Repeat these 2 rows until work measures 6 ins. from beginning. Keeping continuity of pattern dec. 1. st. at side edge on next and every following 3rd row to 58 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until work measures 21 ins. from beginning ending at side edge.

To shape armhole: Keeping continuity of pattern, cast off 2 sts. once, then dec. 1. st. every alternate row to 47 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 2 ins. (6 mos.—2½ ins.) (9 mos.—2½ ins.) ending at Front edge. Work 14 Border sts. Slip these sts. onto a safety pin. Work across remaining sts. dec. 1. st. at neck edge every alternate row to 28 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern until armhole from first shaping measures 3¾ ins. (6 mos.—4¼ ins.) (9 mos.—4¼ ins.). Cast off as given for Back.

RIGHT FRONT: Cast on 106 sts. **1st row:** (K1. P1) 7 times. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K1. *Wl. fwd. K1. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K2tog. K1. Wl. fwd. K1. Repeat from * 11 times. Wl. fwd. K1. Sl. 1. K1. p.s.s.o. K1. **2nd row:** K1. Purl to last st. K1. Continue to correspond to Left Front being careful to have all shapings for opposite side.

SLEEVES: Cast on 54 sts. Work 1 inch ribbing (K1. P1). **Next row:** Rib 11 sts. Inc. 1. st. in each of next 32 sts. Rib 11 sts. 86 sts. on needle. Continue even in pattern as given for Back until sleeve from beginning measures 5½ ins. (6 mos.—6 ins.) (9 mos.—7 ins.). Keeping continuity of pattern cast off 3 sts. beginning every row to 56 sts. on needle. Cast off.

NECKBAND: Sew shoulder seams. With right side of work facing pick up 14 sts. from safety pin of Right Front. Pick up and knit 67 sts. along neck edge and the 14 sts. from safety pin of Left Front. 95 sts. on needle. Proceed:-

1st row: K2. *P1. K1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **2nd row:** *K1. P1. Repeat from * to last st. K1. **3rd row:** As 1st. row. **4th row:** (eyelets). K1. *Wl. fwd. K2tog. P1. K1. Repeat from * to last 2 sts. Wl. fwd. K2tog. Repeat 1st. and 2nd rows once, then 1st. row once. Cast off in ribbing.

TO MAKE UP: Press all pieces carefully. Sew all seams. Thread ribbon through eyelets at neck.

(B) BABY'S COAT—Illustrated on page 8

MATERIALS: 2 ply BEEHIVE FINGERING. 2 ozs. (6 mos.—3 ozs.) (9 mos.—3 ozs.) White. One No. 1 Steel Crochet Hook. (American Gauge). 4 Buttons.

| MEASUREMENTS: | 3 mos. | 6 mos. | 9 mos. |
|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| Width all round at underarm | 18 ins. | 19 ins. | 19½ ins. |
| Length from top of shoulder | 9 " | 10 " | 10 " |
| Length of sleeve underarm seam | 5½ " | 6 " | 7 " |
| Tension: Yoke Pattern (1. s.c. Ch. 1) 9 times = 2 ins. | | | |
| 8 rows | | | = 1 inch. |
| Body Pattern 2 Shells | | | = 1 inch. |
| 3 rows | | | = 1 inch. |

YOKE: Beginning at back Ch. 65 sts. (6 mos.—69 sts.) (9 mos.—71 sts.). **1st row:** 1. s.c. in 3rd Ch. from hook. *Ch. 1. Miss 1. st. 1. s.c. in next st. Repeat from * to end of row. Ch. 3. Turn. **2nd row:** 1. s.c. in 1st space. *Ch. 1. Miss next s.c. 1. s.c. in next space. Repeat from * to end of row, working last s.c. in space made by turning Ch. of previous row. Ch. 3. Turn. Repeat 2nd row for 3 ins. (6 mos.—3½ ins.) (9 mos.—3½ ins.).

To make neck: 1. s.c. in 1st space. Repeat from * 2nd pattern row 10 times. Ch. 3. Turn. Repeat 2nd row 12 times. Ch. 25 sts. for front of neck. **Next row:** 1. s.c. in 3rd Ch. from hook. Repeat from * 1st pattern row 11 times. Repeat from * 2nd pattern row to end of row. Ch. 3. Turn. Repeat 2nd row for 1½ ins. (6 mos.—2 ins.) (9 mos.—2 ins.), ending at armhole edge. Ch. 12 sts. Join with s.s. to lower corner of back of yoke for underarm. Break wool.

Join wool at armhole edge. Ch. 3. 1. s.c. in 1st space. Repeat Join. * 2nd pattern row 10 times for other shoulder. Repeat 2nd row until this side measures same as other side ending at armhole edge. Ch. 12 sts. Join with s.s. to lower corner of back of yoke for underarm. Break wool. Proceed:-

BODY OF COAT: Join wool at front edge. Ch. 4. 3. d.c. in 1st. space. 1. s.c. in next space. *Ch. 3. 3. d.c. in next space. 1. s.c. in next space. (1 shell). Repeat from * around Coat, working 3 shells at each underarm. Ch. 4. Turn. **2nd row:** Miss the s.c. and 3 d.c. 1. s.c. in 1st. Ch. 3. space. *Ch. 3. 3. d.c. in same space. 1. s.c. in next Ch. 3. space. Repeat from * to end of row, working last s.c. in the turning Ch. of previous row. Ch. 4. Turn. **3rd row:** 3. d.c. in 1st. s.c. 1. s.c. in 1st. Ch. 3. space. Repeat from * 2nd pattern row to end of row. Ch. 4. Turn. Repeat 2nd and 3rd rows for 6 ins. (6 mos.—6½ ins.) (9 mos.—6½ ins.), ending with 2nd row. Ch. 3. Do not turn. Work a row of shells along both front edges and neck. Fasten off.

SLEEVES: Ch. 39 sts. (6 mos.—45 sts.) (9 mos.—45 sts.). Work 6 rows in Yoke pattern. **Next row:** 1. s.c. in 1st. space. *Ch. 1. 1. s.c. in same space. (an increase). (Ch. 1. Miss next s.c. 1. s.c. in next space) 3 times. Repeat from * to end of row. 25 spaces in row. (6 and 9 mos.—29 spaces). Ch. 4. Turn. **Next row:** Work in shell pattern to last 3 spaces. Ch. 3. 3. d.c. in next space. Miss 1. space. 1. s.c. in last space. Ch. 4. Turn. Continue even in shell pattern until sleeve from beginning measures 6¼ ins. (6 mos.—6¾ ins.) (9 mos.—7¾ ins.). Ch. 4. Turn. 1. s.c. in centre d.c. of 1st. shell. Ch. 1. 1. s.c. in next space. *Ch. 1. 1. s.c. in centre d.c. of next shell. Ch. 1. 1. s.c. in next space. Repeat from * to end of row. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP: Press pieces carefully. Sew side seams. Sew sleeve seams to within ¾ inch of top. Sew sleeves in armholes. Sew buttons to correspond to the shell edges on Front of coat as illustrated, using the Ch. 3. of the shell pattern for a buttonhole. As the coat is reversible the buttons should be sewn on the left front for a girl, and the right front for a boy.

Wear Wool and Be Well

ULTRA-VIOLET TRANSMISSION THROUGH FABRIC MADE FROM WOOL—It is an established fact that the health-giving ultra-violet rays are transmitted to the body with greater power through Wool than through either Artificial Silk or Cotton.

USE GOOD QUALITY WOOLS AND THERE IS NO NEED FOR WASHING HAND KNITTED GARMENTS BEFORE WEARING

General Information

•

CHECK THE TENSION

The garments in this book are worked to the exact tension given. They are closely knitted to insure a firm fabric that will wear better and keep its shape longer than a loosely knitted fabric. *Check your tension.* Before beginning your garment take the wool and needles specified. Cast on 20 stitches. Work 20 rows stocking stitch and compare with the tension given in the instruction. All given tension in Beehive instructions is measured over stocking stitch. If your tension is too loose try a size smaller needle. If your tension is too tight try a size larger needle.

*Be sure to work to exact tension given
if you want your garment to work to correct size.*

•

To Press a Finished Garment

—for plain, smooth fabric. Place all knitted pieces on a thick pad wrong side out. Baste to shape and size desired being careful to keep the weave quite straight. Cover with a damp bath towel. Smooth EVENLY with a WARM iron. Remove towel and leave until dry.

For raised and fancy patterns. Baste into position and cover with a wet towel but *do not press*. Pat gently but firmly with the hand. Remove towel and leave until dry.

Use the Yarn the Pattern Calls For

Use only Patons and Baldwins yarns, and Beehive Knitting Needles for any of the garments in this Book.

Buy the Quantity of Yarn the Pattern Calls For

at the time you make your initial purchase, making sure it is the one dye lot. This will prevent a disappointment later on when you might find you could not exactly match the colour.

To Change the Size

Read carefully the measurements given in the instructions. When enlarging a patterned garment be sure to add enough stitches for a complete pattern. When enlarging a plain garment multiply the stitches required for 1 inch by the number of inches necessary for the extra width. For a smaller size cast on as many less stitches as are required for 1 inch. Continue knitting in extra or lesser length to underarm, for armhole and for sleeves.

Washing and Drying Woollen Garments

The beauty of your hand knit woollen garments can be easily retained after many washings provided a few simple rules are followed.

[Page Sixty-Four]

Before washing, measure the garment and note measurements carefully.

1. USE GOOD MILD SOAP OR SOAP FLAKES. Dissolve sufficient quantity to make good *lukewarm* suds.

2. Squeeze the suds gently through and through the garment until clean. Never rub a woollen garment. Keep garment supported by hands when removing from water, because the weight of the wet garment may stretch the yarn.

3. Rinse 3 times in clean, lukewarm water, gently squeezing to REMOVE ALL SOAP. Keep garment supported by hands when removing from water.

4. Never let the garment lie wet, but remove all moisture at once by rolling in a clean, thick towel.

5. Remove garment from towel, lay on flat surface, easing into original measurement. Leave until dry AWAY FROM EXTREME HEAT. DO NOT HANG UP.

6. NON-SHRINK WOOLS. Non-Shrink treated yarns may stretch with careless washing, therefore use especial care when washing your non-shrink garments. Follow the same instructions *most carefully* and you will avoid any trouble. **REMOVE ALL SOAP. REMOVE ALL MOISTURE. AFTER WASHING DON'T HANG UP—DRY FLAT!**

Abbreviations

KNITTING—K = knit plain. P = purl. p.s.s.o. = pass slip stitch over. w.r.n. = wool round needle. w.o.n. = wool over needle wl. fwd. = wool forward. tog. = together. ins. = inches. dec. = decrease. inc. = increase. t.b.l. = through back of loops.

CROCHET—Ch. = chain. s.c. = single crochet. d.c. = double crochet. h.d.c. = half double crochet. Tr. = treble. d. tr. = double treble. L. tr. = long treble. H. tr. = half treble. s.s. = slip stitch. w.o.h. = wool over hook.

The star symbol—*This indicates that the directions immediately following are to be repeated. When directions call for repeating a given number of times, it is understood this is in addition to the original. Thus, repeat 3 times means 4 times altogether.

To knit "even"—The row or work is knitted without increasing or decreasing.

Important: When the instructions read—Cast off 2 sts. K2 (or similar sts.) the stitch on the right hand needle after casting off, is counted as 1 stitch.

Traduction Française des Abréviations et Points Employés

K = Tricoter à l'endroit. P = Tricoter à l'envers. p.s.s.o. = Passer la maille glissée par dessus. w.r.n. = Une maille jetée à l'envers. w.o.n. = Passer la laine par-dessus l'aiguille. Wl. fwd. = Une maille jetée à l'endroit. Tog. = Ensemble. Ins. = Pouces. Dec. = Diminuer. Inc. = Augmenter. t.b.l. = Tricoter par derrière la maille.

To knit even—Tricoter sans augmenter ni diminuer.

The star symbol ()*.—L'astérisque indique que les directions qui suivent doivent être répétées. Si on demande de répéter un certain nombre de fois, il est entendu que c'est en plus de l'original, tel que * répéter 3 fois veut dire 4 fois en tout.

ARMHOLE—Emmanchure. NECK EDGE—Encolure. CAST OFF—Rabattre. GARTER STITCH—Point de jarretière, tous les rangs à l'endroit. STOCKING STITCH—Point Jersey. Un rang à l'endroit. Un rang à l'envers. MOSS OR SEED STITCH—1er rang. 1 maille à l'endroit. 1 maille à l'envers. 2e rang. = 1 maille à l'envers vis-à-vis des mailles à l'endroit et 1 maille à l'endroit vis-à-vis des mailles à l'envers.

CROCHET—Ch. = Chaine. s.c. = Simple crochet. d.c. = Double crochet. h.d.c. = Demi crochet. Tr. = Triple crochet. d. tr. = Double triple. L. Tr. = Triple crochet (long). H. Tr. = Demi triple crochet. w.o.h. = Passer la laine sur le crochet.

Important

The garments given in this book have been carefully worked to the following standard measurements. To obtain the same results use the wools and needles the pattern calls for and work to exact tension given.

| AGE | CHEST | SLEEVE | AGE | CHEST | SLEEVE |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1st. size coat | 17 ins. | 5 ins. | 1 year | 20 ins. | 7½ ins. |
| 3 months | 18 " | 5½ " | 1½ " | 20½ " | 8½ " |
| 6 months | 19 " | 6 " | 2 " | 21 " | 9 " |
| 9 months | 19½ " | 7 " | | | |

AVERAGE WEIGHT OF INFANT FROM BIRTH TO 1 YEAR

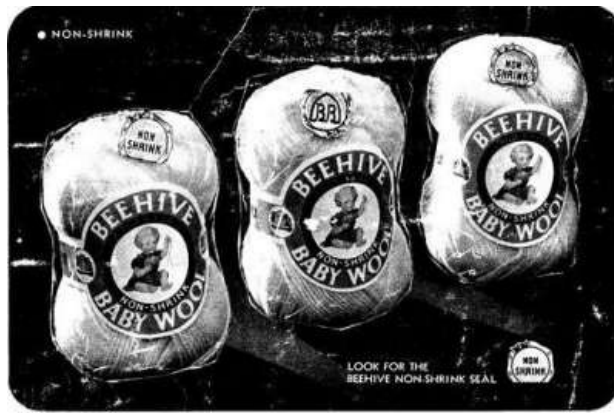
Birth—7½ lbs., 3 Months—11½ lbs., 6 Months—16 lbs., 1 Year—20 lbs.
Corresponding sizes for infants' garments for chest and sleeve as given.

Important Note

The designs illustrated in this book should fit an average child of the given age. There is, however, such variation of size between one child and another that age is not, of course, a completely accurate guide.



SATURDAY NIGHT PRESS. TORONTO



BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL

We are happy to present newly designed garments made from our renowned BEEHIVE NON-SHRINK BABY WOOL in this new and bigger edition of BEEHIVE FOR BAIRNS, an important addition to the ever-growing "BEEHIVE" series of standard knitting books.

Baby Garments require constant care in washing and for this reason Mothers everywhere welcome the Non-Shrink properties of this new Beehive Baby Wool.

These Standard Books should be in every Knitter's Library



In case of difficulty write to
 PATONS & BALDWIN, LIMITED: TORONTO 10

Transcriber's Notes

Obvious punctuation and spelling errors repaired.

Inconsistent hyphenation has been repaired.

In ambiguous cases, the text has been left as it appears in the original book.

Page numbers for blank pages or pages consisting entirely of illustration, are not visible.

*** END OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK BEEHIVE FOR BAIRNS, VOL. 2: FROM 1ST
SIZE TO 2 YEARS ***

Updated editions will replace the previous one—the old editions will be renamed.

Creating the works from print editions not protected by U.S. copyright law means that no one owns a United States copyright in these works, so the Foundation (and you!) can copy and distribute it in the United States without permission and without paying copyright royalties. Special rules, set forth in the General Terms of Use part of this license, apply to copying and distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works to protect the PROJECT GUTENBERG™ concept and trademark. Project Gutenberg is a registered trademark, and may not be used if you charge for an eBook, except by following the terms of the trademark license, including paying royalties for use of the Project Gutenberg trademark. If you do not charge anything for copies of this eBook, complying with the trademark license is very easy. You may use this eBook for nearly any purpose such as creation of derivative works, reports, performances and research. Project Gutenberg eBooks may be modified and printed and given away—you may do practically ANYTHING in the United States with eBooks not protected by U.S. copyright law. Redistribution is subject to the trademark license, especially commercial redistribution.

START: FULL LICENSE THE FULL PROJECT GUTENBERG LICENSE PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE YOU DISTRIBUTE OR USE THIS WORK

To protect the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting the free distribution of electronic works, by using or distributing this work (or any other work associated in any way with the phrase “Project Gutenberg”), you agree to comply with all the terms of the Full Project Gutenberg™ License available with this file or online at www.gutenberg.org/license.

Section 1. General Terms of Use and Redistributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works

1.A. By reading or using any part of this Project Gutenberg™ electronic work, you indicate that you have read, understand, agree to and accept all the terms of this license and intellectual property (trademark/copyright) agreement. If you do not agree to abide by all the terms of this agreement, you must cease using and return or destroy all copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in your possession. If you paid a fee for obtaining a copy of or access to a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work and you do not agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement, you may obtain a refund from the person or entity to whom you paid the fee as set forth in paragraph 1.E.8.

1.B. “Project Gutenberg” is a registered trademark. It may only be used on or associated in any way with an electronic work by people who agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement. There are a few things that you can do with most Project Gutenberg™ electronic works even without complying with the full terms of this agreement. See paragraph 1.C below. There are a lot of things you can do with Project Gutenberg™ electronic works if you follow the terms of this agreement and help preserve free future access to Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. See paragraph 1.E below.

1.C. The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation (“the Foundation” or PGLAF), owns a compilation copyright in the collection of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. Nearly all the individual works in the collection are in the public domain in the United States. If an individual work is unprotected by copyright law in the United States and you are located in the United States, we do not claim a right to prevent you from copying, distributing, performing, displaying or creating derivative works based on the work as long as all references to Project Gutenberg are removed. Of course, we hope that you will support the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting free access to electronic works by freely sharing Project Gutenberg™ works in compliance with the terms of this agreement for keeping the Project Gutenberg™ name associated with the work. You can easily comply with the terms of this agreement by keeping this work in the same format with its attached full Project Gutenberg™ License when you share it without charge with others.

1.D. The copyright laws of the place where you are located also govern what you can do with this work. Copyright laws in most countries are in a constant state of change. If you are outside the United States, check the laws of your country in addition to the terms of this agreement before downloading, copying, displaying, performing, distributing or creating derivative works based on this work or any other Project Gutenberg™ work. The Foundation makes no representations concerning the copyright status of any work in any country other than the United States.

1.E. Unless you have removed all references to Project Gutenberg:

1.E.1. The following sentence, with active links to, or other immediate access to, the full Project Gutenberg™ License must appear prominently whenever any copy of a Project Gutenberg™ work (any work on which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” appears, or with which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” is associated) is accessed, displayed, performed, viewed, copied or distributed:

This eBook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this eBook or online at www.gutenberg.org. If you are not located in the United States, you will have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

1.E.2. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is derived from texts not protected by U.S. copyright law (does not contain a notice indicating that it is posted with permission of the copyright holder), the work can be copied and distributed to anyone in the United States without paying any fees or charges. If you are redistributing or providing access to a work with the phrase “Project Gutenberg” associated with or appearing on the work, you must comply either with the requirements of paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 or obtain permission for the use of the work and the Project Gutenberg™ trademark as set forth in paragraphs 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.3. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is posted with the permission of the copyright holder, your use and distribution must comply with both paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 and any additional terms imposed by the copyright holder. Additional terms will be linked to the Project Gutenberg™ License for all works posted with the permission of the copyright holder found at the beginning of this work.

1.E.4. Do not unlink or detach or remove the full Project Gutenberg™ License terms from this work, or any files containing a part of this work or any other work associated with Project Gutenberg™.

1.E.5. Do not copy, display, perform, distribute or redistribute this electronic work, or any part of this electronic work, without prominently displaying the sentence set forth in paragraph 1.E.1 with active links or immediate access to the full terms of the Project Gutenberg™ License.

1.E.6. You may convert to and distribute this work in any binary, compressed, marked up, nonproprietary or proprietary form, including any word processing or hypertext form. However, if you provide access to or distribute copies of a Project Gutenberg™ work in a format other than “Plain Vanilla ASCII” or other format used in the official version posted on the official Project Gutenberg™ website (www.gutenberg.org), you must, at no additional cost, fee or expense to the user, provide a copy, a means of exporting a copy, or a means of obtaining a copy upon request, of the work in its original “Plain Vanilla ASCII” or other form. Any alternate format must include the full Project Gutenberg™ License as specified in paragraph 1.E.1.

1.E.7. Do not charge a fee for access to, viewing, displaying, performing, copying or distributing any Project Gutenberg™ works unless you comply with paragraph 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.8. You may charge a reasonable fee for copies of or providing access to or distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works provided that:

- You pay a royalty fee of 20% of the gross profits you derive from the use of Project Gutenberg™ works calculated using the method you already use to calculate your applicable taxes. The fee is owed to the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, but he has agreed to donate royalties under this paragraph to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation. Royalty payments must be paid within 60 days following each date on which you prepare (or are legally required to prepare) your periodic tax returns. Royalty payments should be clearly marked as such and sent to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation at the address specified in Section 4, “Information about donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation.”
- You provide a full refund of any money paid by a user who notifies you in writing (or by e-mail) within 30 days of receipt that s/he does not agree to the terms of the full Project Gutenberg™ License. You must require such a user to return or destroy all copies of the

works possessed in a physical medium and discontinue all use of and all access to other copies of Project Gutenberg™ works.

- You provide, in accordance with paragraph 1.F.3, a full refund of any money paid for a work or a replacement copy, if a defect in the electronic work is discovered and reported to you within 90 days of receipt of the work.
- You comply with all other terms of this agreement for free distribution of Project Gutenberg™ works.

1.E.9. If you wish to charge a fee or distribute a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work or group of works on different terms than are set forth in this agreement, you must obtain permission in writing from the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the manager of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark. Contact the Foundation as set forth in Section 3 below.

1.F.

1.F.1. Project Gutenberg volunteers and employees expend considerable effort to identify, do copyright research on, transcribe and proofread works not protected by U.S. copyright law in creating the Project Gutenberg™ collection. Despite these efforts, Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, and the medium on which they may be stored, may contain “Defects,” such as, but not limited to, incomplete, inaccurate or corrupt data, transcription errors, a copyright or other intellectual property infringement, a defective or damaged disk or other medium, a computer virus, or computer codes that damage or cannot be read by your equipment.

1.F.2. LIMITED WARRANTY, DISCLAIMER OF DAMAGES - Except for the “Right of Replacement or Refund” described in paragraph 1.F.3, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, and any other party distributing a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work under this agreement, disclaim all liability to you for damages, costs and expenses, including legal fees. YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE NO REMEDIES FOR NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY OR BREACH OF CONTRACT EXCEPT THOSE PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH 1.F.3. YOU AGREE THAT THE FOUNDATION, THE TRADEMARK OWNER, AND ANY DISTRIBUTOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ACTUAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES EVEN IF YOU GIVE NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.F.3. LIMITED RIGHT OF REPLACEMENT OR REFUND - If you discover a defect in this electronic work within 90 days of receiving it, you can receive a refund of the money (if any) you paid for it by sending a written explanation to the person you received the work from. If you received the work on a physical medium, you must return the medium with your written explanation. The person or entity that provided you with the defective work may elect to provide a replacement copy in lieu of a refund. If you received the work electronically, the person or entity providing it to you may choose to give you a second opportunity to receive the work electronically in lieu of a refund. If the second copy is also defective, you may demand a refund in writing without further opportunities to fix the problem.

1.F.4. Except for the limited right of replacement or refund set forth in paragraph 1.F.3, this work is provided to you ‘AS-IS’, WITH NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE.

1.F.5. Some states do not allow disclaimers of certain implied warranties or the exclusion or limitation of certain types of damages. If any disclaimer or limitation set forth in this agreement violates the law of the state applicable to this agreement, the agreement shall be interpreted to make the maximum disclaimer or limitation permitted by the applicable state law. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this agreement shall not void the remaining provisions.

1.F.6. INDEMNITY - You agree to indemnify and hold the Foundation, the trademark owner, any agent or employee of the Foundation, anyone providing copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in accordance with this agreement, and any volunteers associated with the production, promotion and distribution of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, harmless from all liability, costs and expenses, including legal fees, that arise directly or indirectly from any of the following which you do or cause to occur: (a) distribution of this or any Project Gutenberg™ work, (b) alteration, modification, or additions or deletions to any Project Gutenberg™ work, and (c) any Defect you cause.

Section 2. Information about the Mission of Project Gutenberg™

Project Gutenberg™ is synonymous with the free distribution of electronic works in formats readable by the widest variety of computers including obsolete, old, middle-aged and new computers. It exists because of the efforts of hundreds of volunteers and donations from people in all walks of life.

Volunteers and financial support to provide volunteers with the assistance they need are critical to reaching Project Gutenberg™'s goals and ensuring that the Project Gutenberg™ collection will remain freely available for generations to come. In 2001, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation was created to provide a secure and permanent future for Project Gutenberg™ and future generations. To learn more about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation and how your efforts and donations can help, see Sections 3 and 4 and the Foundation information page at www.gutenberg.org.

Section 3. Information about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation is a non-profit 501(c)(3) educational corporation organized under the laws of the state of Mississippi and granted tax exempt status by the Internal Revenue Service. The Foundation's EIN or federal tax identification number is 64-6221541. Contributions to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation are tax deductible to the full extent permitted by U.S. federal laws and your state's laws.

The Foundation's business office is located at 809 North 1500 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84116, (801) 596-1887. Email contact links and up to date contact information can be found at the Foundation's website and official page at www.gutenberg.org/contact

Section 4. Information about Donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

Project Gutenberg™ depends upon and cannot survive without widespread public support and donations to carry out its mission of increasing the number of public domain and licensed works that can be freely distributed in machine-readable form accessible by the widest array of equipment including outdated equipment. Many small donations (\$1 to \$5,000) are particularly important to maintaining tax exempt status with the IRS.

The Foundation is committed to complying with the laws regulating charities and charitable donations in all 50 states of the United States. Compliance requirements are not uniform and it takes a considerable effort, much paperwork and many fees to meet and keep up with these requirements. We do not solicit donations in locations where we have not received written confirmation of compliance. To SEND DONATIONS or determine the status of compliance for any particular state visit www.gutenberg.org/donate.

While we cannot and do not solicit contributions from states where we have not met the solicitation requirements, we know of no prohibition against accepting unsolicited donations from donors in such states who approach us with offers to donate.

International donations are gratefully accepted, but we cannot make any statements concerning tax treatment of donations received from outside the United States. U.S. laws alone swamp our small staff.

Please check the Project Gutenberg web pages for current donation methods and addresses. Donations are accepted in a number of other ways including checks, online payments and credit card donations. To donate, please visit: www.gutenberg.org/donate

Section 5. General Information About Project Gutenberg™ electronic works

Professor Michael S. Hart was the originator of the Project Gutenberg™ concept of a library of electronic works that could be freely shared with anyone. For forty years, he produced and distributed Project Gutenberg™ eBooks with only a loose network of volunteer support.

Project Gutenberg™ eBooks are often created from several printed editions, all of which are confirmed as not protected by copyright in the U.S. unless a copyright notice is included. Thus, we do not necessarily keep eBooks in compliance with any particular paper edition.

Most people start at our website which has the main PG search facility: www.gutenberg.org.

This website includes information about Project Gutenberg™, including how to make donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, how to help produce our new eBooks, and how to subscribe to our email newsletter to hear about new eBooks.